



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

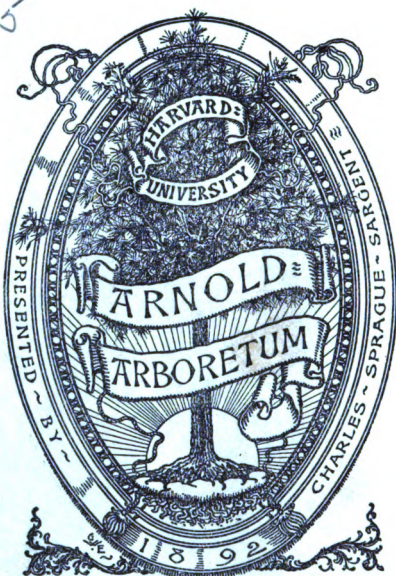
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





3 2044 106 336 977

Fl
✓
E/S



FLORA 'ANDHRICA
A
VERNACULAR AND BOTANICAL
LIST
OF PLANTS COMMONLY MET WITH
IN THE
TELUGU DISTRICTS
OF THE
NORTHERN CIRCARS.

BY
WALTER ELLIOT, F. L. S.
PRESIDENT MADRAS LIT. SOC. AND AUX. R. A. S.

PART I.

MADRAS:
PRINTED FOR THE MADRAS EXHIBITION OF 1859,
AT THE SCOTTISH PRESS, BY GRAVES AND CO.
1859.

1648003

e/so

#

FLORA 'ANDHRICA

A

VERNACULAR AND BOTANICAL

LIST

OF PLANTS COMMONLY MET WITH

IN THE

TELUGU DISTRICTS

OF THE

NORTHERN CIRCARS.

BY

WALTER ELLIOT, F. L. S.

PRESIDENT MADRAS LIT. SOC. AND AUX. R. A. S.

PART I.

MADRAS:

PRINTED FOR THE MADRAS EXHIBITION OF 1859,

AT THE SCOTTISH PRESS, BY GRAVES AND CO.

1859.

July 1909

20153

P R E F A C E .

THE propriety of quoting the vernacular names of plants, has been questioned by several Indian Botanists and by none in more condemnatory terms than by Dr. Wight.* The objections urged, are the uncertainty and fluctuating character of local terms, the mistakes made by persons ignorant of the language of the country in assuming the answers of Natives to be names which were no names, the number of diverse names given to the same plant, the mischief which might be occasioned by such misapprehensions, &c. But it cannot be denied that many of the commonest and most useful plants are known by definite and

* *Prodr.* pref. p. xxiii. After stating that he discards all native names in concurrence with the opinions expressed by Wallich and Carey in their edition of the *Flora Indica*, he adds that "the natives seem to have no rule either for nomenclature or orthography; they have no means of producing an uniformity of names, and very frequently confound one name with another, so that our inserting these would only tend to mislead, in place of proving an aid in the investigation of an unknown plant, by one unacquainted with botany. Owing to very different plants having the same native name, we have occasionally known dangerous mistakes originated, by erroneously substituting active medicines, when those of an opposite kind were intended, and vice versâ. On these last grounds particularly, we not only think it useless but injurious, nay even dangerous, to insert those names, unless the natives themselves shall have discovered some method by which a plant shall be known throughout by but one name, and that name shall be restricted to the individual plant."

But Wallich simply states that the names given to plants by natives of Nipal are in general very uncertain and fluctuating and that he only uses them when he has reason to be tolerably satisfied as to their correctness, and accordingly he does insert

generally received appellations, an acquaintance with which must often prove useful to persons ignorant of botany and even to those commencing the study of that fascinating science, at a distance from books of reference and other assistance.

It must be borne in mind that many plants are spread over the whole of the Peninsula and are common to provinces where the dialects in use differ as much from each other as do French and Spanish and Portuguese and Italian. It cannot be matter of surprise therefore to find a different, though perhaps a cognate name, attached to the same object in each. Even within the range of one dialect, the same name will be pronounced differently by the educated and the ignorant, and this, owing to the greater diversity of races in India, occurs to a greater degree here, than is found in more civilized countries. Such differences of pronunciation and of local use, exist to a very considerable extent even in our own country, between the people of different counties and still more between those of England and Scotland, Wales and Ireland. But this is no reason why such words should be neglected. If their identification secured no other purpose, it would at least prove useful to the philologist. Few of the names now brought together, exist in the best dictionaries at all, and many of those that do find place in them, are erroneously explained.

On this ground alone, the formation of such lists as that now submitted, is deserving of encouragement.

To the merchant, to the officers of the Department of Public Works and the Railway, to European settlers engaged in agriculture or trade and to the traveller whose time is limited,* the aid afforded by such a manual cannot be slight.

several. In like manner, Carey attributes the occurrence of the mistakes so often found in the vernacular names assigned to plants, to the fact of their having been taken down from the mouths of natives, by persons more or less ignorant of the language or dialect spoken. But neither does he propose to discard them altogether, rather he agrees with Wallich that they should be added whenever there is reason to believe them to be correct.—*Flor. Ind. Ed. Carey*. II. 99, 415, notes.

* "And in this founde wee oftimes muche trouble and vexation, with moreover losses, bothe of precious tyme and lucre. *Fyrste*, thatt wee coulede never aske in $\frac{e}{v}$ *Indian* tongues for suche herbes, or fruites, woodes, barkes, or gummes, as wee

But even as regards scientific purposes, other botanists are found to view the subject in a very different light from Dr. Wight.

Dr. Royle, in his observations on the Provincial Exhibitions of the Madras Presidency, expressly recommends that native names should be introduced into the proposed botanical Manual, for Southern India.*

“ I have always found,” he observes, “ that such (plants) as are of use and are therefore important, have names by which they are well known to the Natives. These names no doubt differ in different districts and applying them may be more troublesome in the Madras Presidency than elsewhere, from the languages differing so much in different parts, but this very fact makes the task more necessary.”

The opinion of William Griffith, eminent among the many eminent botanists of India, also deserves to be cited. In a letter to Mr. Marshman written shortly before his death, he enumerates the merits of Voigt's catalogue, among which he particularizes that “ it gives in all definable cases, the vernacular names, and these appear to have been obtained with no common care and consequently to lose in a great measure, the usual inapplicability.”

One great source of confusion is found in the absence of a recognised standard for representing native sounds in an English dress. The same word is spelt in as many forms as there are writers, each according to his individual conception of the sound uttered by the speaker, so that the recorded results can hardly be recognised as applying to the same thing.

The persons moreover from whom such information is derived,

knewe full well, by experience in sundrye other partes, to bee wholesomme, (many of our crewe lyinge sicke at this tyme,) or savorye, or usefull to trafficke withall. Nexte, thatt when anye were shewne us, we coulde in noe wise tell, from $\frac{e}{y}$ names given toe them by $\frac{e}{y}$ Gentooes, whether or noe $\frac{e}{y}$ like were already knowne in European countryes: And yett these partes doe myghtylie abounde with herbes and woodes of sovraine virtew.”—*Master Richarde Kyngge, his travells, and voyages, and traffickes, in foraygne countryes, in the Shippe Tamburlan. Lond. MSS. fol. 1634.*—*Title to Pid. Ind.*

* In conformity with Dr. Royle's advice such a manual has already been undertaken and is now in course of preparation by Mr. Cleghorn, the late Professor of botany.—*Mad. Jour. Lit. and Sc. V. II. N. 5. p. 78.*

are frequently ignorant illiterate men, whose faulty enunciation of a name produces a sound very different from that of the same word correctly spoken. This is particularly the case with the wild races inhabiting jungle and forest tracts, such as the *Yánábis* of Nellore, the *Chenchus* of Guntoor, the *Kóyas* of Rajahmundry and the *Konda Doralu* of Vizagapatam. These classes possess a very extensive and accurate knowledge of the vegetable products of their several ranges and are generally able to apply a name to every plant or tree, in any wise remarkable. But as a matter of course, their pronunciation is rude and barbarous and frequently much corrupted. The particular term employed by one tribe, is likewise often peculiar to themselves and differs from that in use among the others. Still wherever such a name is found to prevail throughout a particular tract, a knowledge of it will prove useful.

In preparing the list which serves as the foundation of the present catalogue, the vernacular names were always written down in the native character, from the mouths of the speakers, by a native of the district. These have been tested by a reference to the best native dictionaries and corrected where possible. The same process has been applied to Roxburgh's and other names introduced. But many are without doubt still faulty, several may probably be found to be insufficiently established and many more remain to be added. On several occasions, names were given to unknown plants, the botanical position of which was never ascertained and consequently this want remains still to be supplied. The list admits of being greatly enlarged, for neither leisure nor opportunity have been sufficiently at command, to allow of a systematic collection being made.

It is hoped however that by the plan now followed, a beginning has been made for the preparation of a more accurate catalogue, on correct principles, and as such, it is offered to those who are interested in the scientific or economical study of vegetable productions.

The catalogue consists of two parts :—

- I. A list of Telugu names.
- II. A list of Sanscrit names with their Telugu equivalents.

The sources from which the names in Part I, have been derived are:—

- 1st. A list made during a residence of five years in the Northern Circars.
- 2d. A list prepared by Lieut. Beddome, Assistant Conservator of Forests, principally in the upper valley of the Godavery.
- 3d. Names found in Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* and *Coromandel Plants*.
- 4th. Names occurring in Heyne's *Tracts on India*.
- 5th. Names found in Piddington's *Index of the Plants of India*.*
- 6th. Names met with in Ainslie's *Materia Medica*.

Part II. has been drawn entirely from a native work in *M.S.* called the *Sabdārtha-kalpataru*, a Sanscrit and Telugu Dictionary compiled by Mámidi Venkayya, a learned Komati of Masulipatam, in the early part of the present century. It consists of three large folio volumes and was found in the possession of the author's grandson, the late Mámidi Nága-bhúshanam, who kindly permitted me to consult it during my residence at Masulipatam in 1851.

The following letters prefixed to a name indicate the authority on which it is inserted:—

- B—Mr. Beddome's List.
 R—Roxburgh's *Flora Indica* and *Coromandel Plants*.
 P—Piddington's *Index*.
 H—Heyne's *Tracts*.
 S. K.—The *Sabdārtha-kalpataru*.
 Br.—Brown's *Dictionary*.

The letter S. following a word intimates that it is of Sanscrit origin.

Those without prefix, are from my own list and when it includes names also occurring in other works, the absence of the letter indicates that they have been noted independently of such authorities.

* The number of Telugu names in Piddington's list is 928, of which 445 are taken from the *Flora Indica* leaving 343 derived from other sources, but many both of the former and of the latter are wholly unrecognisable.

The first column contains the name in the vernacular character—the second its equivalent in Roman letters according to Sir W. Jones' principles as modified by Wilson and the latest authorities—the third gives the botanical names, and the fourth is devoted to miscellaneous remarks.

The botanical nomenclature has been chiefly, though not altogether based on Voigt's *Hortus Suburbanus Calcuttensis*, with the addition of references to the most accessible local authorities, indicated by the following abbreviations:—

R.—Roxburgh's *Flora Indica*, 3 vols. 8vo. Serampore, 1832; with the *volume* in Roman and *page* in Arabic numbers.

R. Cor.—Roxburgh's *Coromandel Plants*, London. 1795-98-1819; with the *number* of the plate only.

W. & A.—Wight and Arnott's *Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ orientalis*—London. 1834; the reference being invariably to the *number* of the species.

W. Ill.—Wight's *Illustrations of Indian Botany*, 2 vols. 4to. Madras 1840-50; the reference being, unless otherwise specified, to the *No.* of the plate.

W. Ic.—Wight's *Icones Plantarum Indiæ orientalis*, 6 vols. 4to. Madras. 1840-1853. The reference is always to the *No.* of the Plate.

W. Contr.—Wight's *Contributions to the Botany of India*—London 1834; the reference is to the *page*.

Heyne.—Heyne's *Tracts on India*, 4to. London, 1814—the reference being to the *page*.

O'Sh.—O'Shaughnessy's *Bengal Dispensary*, Calcutta. 1844; the reference is to the *page*.

Ains.—Ainslie's *Materia Medica of Hindustan*, 4to. Madras. 1813—the reference is to the *page*.

Rheede.—The *Hortus Malabaricus*—the reference being to the *part* or *vol.* in Roman and to the *plate* in Arabic numerals.

- Br.*—Occasional references, will be found to Mr. C. P. Brown's Telugu and English Dictionary, Madras 1852, with a direction to the *page* at which the word quoted, occurs : and
- W.* to Profr. Wilson's Sanscrit Dictionary, 2nd edition, 4to. London. especially in Part II, where in like manner the figures noted are intended to indicate the *page* on which the word is found.

A

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
అపూల - (అపూల.)	Ábúba (<i>Vide Ágúba</i>), ...	...	CAPPARIS ROXBURGHII, DC.—C. corymbosa, R. ii. 569.—W. Ic. 1048.	
అబువ్వ - (అవ్వనూద.)	Ábuvva (<i>V. Avva gúda</i>),	...	TRICHOSANTHES PALMATA, R. iii. 704.—W. § A. 1095; III. ii. 104-105.	
అడవీర.	Áda bíra,	...	ANTISOMES OVATA, R. Bc.—W. Ic. 865.—	
అడబుక్క-డు.	Áda bukkudu,	...	Ájuga disticha R. iii. 2.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 88.	
P అడలదిటల.	Adala vítala,	...	EBRETTIA LAEVIS, R. i. 597; Cor. 56.—W. Ic. 1382.	
అడమొరినిక - (చెకొణది.)	Áda morinika (<i>V. Chékonadi</i>),	...	LEPIDIUM SATIVUM, L.—Arabia Chinensis, <i>Diass.</i> 69.	
అడశ్యామలి - (శ్యామలి.)	Áda syámali, (<i>V. Syámali</i>),	...	CADABA INDICA, L.—W. § A. 80.—Stremnia tetrandra, R. ii. 78.	
అడవిఅముదం - (కొండ అముదం.)	Ádavi ámudam (<i>V. Konda Ámudam</i>),	...	HELICTERES ISORA, L.—W. § A. 224; Ic. 180.—R. iii. 143.— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 30.	
అడవిఅవిశ - (అర.)	Adavi avisa (<i>V. Ára</i>), ...	...	CROTON, sp.	A name applied to several wild species of <i>Croton</i> and <i>Jatropha</i> .
అడవిబీర - (చేదవీర.)	Adavi bíra (<i>V. Chédu bíra</i>),	...	BAUHINIA RACEMOSA, L.	This name is given on the authority of Br. 21, but it's correctness is very doubtful.
అడవిపాప.	Adavi cháma,	...	LUFFEA AMARA, R.	
అడవిచంప.	Adavi chamma,	...	ARUM (<i>Amorphophallus</i>) SYLVATICUM, R. iii. 511.—W. Ic. 802.	
అడవి నెరుకు.	Adavi cheruku,	...	CANAVALIA VIROSA, W. § A. 778.— <i>Dolichos</i> vir. R. iii. 301.— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 45.	
అడవిలిచ్చుకుడు కాం - (అచిక్కుడు కాయ.)	Adavi chikkudu káya (<i>V. Anopa Lablab chikkudu káya</i>), ...	...	SACCHARUM PROCEBUM, R. i. 243.	
నపవిక్క-డు కాం.	...	...	LABLAB VULGARE, Savi.—W. § A. 772; Ic. 57-203.—R. iii. 307.—wild var. <i>a. dumetorum</i> .	

S K	అడవి గొర్రుముల్ల.	Adavi-godhumulu, ...	COIK BARBATA, R. iii. 569.	A grass resembling wheat?
R	అడవి గొర్రుంబ - (వేవరారు వగడపు నెట్టె).	Adavi gorunta (V. Devadaru and Paganapu chettu) ...	ERYTHROXYLON MONOGYNUM, R. ii. 449; Cor. 88.—Sethia Indica, DC.—W. & A. 369; Ill. i. 48.	
P	అడవి జీలకర్ర.	Adavi jilakarra, ...	VERNONIA ANTHELMINTICA, Willd. Serratalia anth. R. iii. 405.—Rheede ii. 24.	
	అడవి కంబ.	Adavi kanda, ...	ARUM LYRATUM, R. iii. 508.	
S K	అడవి కాకర.	Adavi kakara, ...	MOMORDICA MIXTA? R. iii. 709.—W. & A. 1088.	
S K	అడవి కిక్కినగడి. [మిడి.]	Adavi kikkasa gaddi, ...	AMPHIDONAX BIFABRIA, Lind.—Arundo bif. R. i. 347.	Roxburgh calls it <i>Fatua veduru</i> which seems a doubtful word.
	అడవి మల్లె.	Adavi malle, ...	JASMINUM LATIFOLIUM, R. i. 95.—W. Ic. 703.	Vide Note on W. Ic. 699.
S K	అడవి మామన - (అటక మామిడి).	Adavi mamema (V. Ataka mamidi) ..	BOERHAAVIA ERECTA, L.—B. procumbens, R. i. 146.—W. Ic. 874.—Rheede vii. 56.	Vide Note on W. Ic. 1254 and especially on 1255.
	అడవి మొల.	Adavi molla, ...	JASMINUM AURICULATUM, Vahl.—R. i. 98.—W. Ic. 700.	It is occasionally found growing wild at a distance from human habitations. Br. 21, renders it by <i>Ormocarpum semivoides</i> , DC.
	అడవి మునగా.	Adavi munaga, ...	MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, Gaertn.—wild variety. R. i. 347.	
	అడవి నాభి - (పొత్తి అంప).	Adavi nabhi (V. Potti amp.) ...	GLORIOSA SUPERBA, L.—R. ii. 143.—W. Ic. 3047.	
	అడవి నెల్లివూర.	Adavi nelli kura, ...	Methonica superba, Lam.—Rheede vii. 57.	Br. 21, renders this name by a sp. of <i>Croton</i> . But this must be an error for no sp. of <i>Croton</i> serves for a vegetable.—a use which the word <i>Asra</i> implies. <i>Nelli</i> is the name of the genus <i>Premna</i> , the leaves of many sp. of which are eaten as vegetables.
	అడవి నింప.	Adavi nimma, ...	SCLEOSTYLIS ATALANTOIDES W. & A. 333; Ic. 71.—Lamonia bilocularis, R. ii. 377.	
	అడవి నిత్తుముల్లె - (పర్రునా బెర్రె).	Adavi nitya malle (V. Erra salla beerra) ...	HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L.—W. & A. 189; Ic. 41.—H. phoeniceus R. iii. 193.—Rheede x. 1.	
R	అడవి పాలకర.	Adavi pala tige, ...	CRYPTOLEPIS RETICULATA, Willd.—C. Buchanani, W. Ic. 494; C. grandiflora, Ic. 831.—Nerium retic. R. ii. 8.—Rheede ix. 11.	
	అడవి పిప్పలి.	Adavi pippali, ...	CHAYICA SILVATICA, Miq.—W. Ic. 1930.	We are not aware that this sp. has been found in a Telugu District.
S K	అడవి పొన్న.	Adavi ponna, ...	RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, Lam.—W. Ic. 238.—R. Mangle, R. ii. 459.—R. Candelaria W. & A. 959.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S K	అడవిపొట్ట-(చేడపొట్ట.)	Adavi potla, (<i>V. Chidam potla</i>), ...	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, L.— <i>R.</i> iii. 702, <i>W. & A.</i> 1094.— <i>Rheedé</i> , viii. 15.	
S K	అడవివ్రత్తి-(కొండవత్తి.)	Adavi pratti, (<i>V. Conda pratti</i>), ...	HIBISCUS LAMPAS, Cav.— <i>W. & A.</i> 176, <i>Ic.</i> 5.— <i>H.</i> tetralocularis, <i>R.</i> iii. 198.	
	అడ్డ.	Adda, ...	BAUHINIA VAHLII, <i>W. & A.</i> 916.— <i>B.</i> racemosa, <i>R.</i> ii. 825.	
	అడ్డవరం.	Addasaram, ...	ADHATODA VASICA, <i>Nees</i> .— <i>R.</i> i. 126.	
S K	అదిత్యభక్తి కెళ్లెట్టు-(పూర్వ తిరుగుడుకెళ్లెట్టు.)	Aditya bhakti (S) chettu, (<i>V. Proddam tirugudu chettu</i>), ...	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L.— <i>R.</i> iii. 443.	
	అదొండ-(అరుదొండ.)	Adonda, (<i>V. Arudonda</i>), ...	CAPPARIS HORRIDA, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 88; <i>Ic.</i> 173.— <i>C.</i> Zeylanica, <i>R.</i> ii. 587.	
	అగ్గకర.	Aggaka, ...	MUMBDICA DIOICA, <i>R.</i> iii. 709.— <i>W. & A.</i> 1087; <i>Ic.</i> ♂. 505, ♀. 506.— <i>Rheedé</i> , viii. 9.	
S K	అగ్గరుకెళ్లెట్టు.	Agaru (S) chettu, ...	AQUILARIA AGALLOCHA, <i>R.</i> ii. 432.— <i>Boyle</i> , <i>Fl.</i> 36. f. 1.	
S K	అగ్నికాష్టము.	Agni kashamu, S. ...	<i>V.</i> Preceding name	<i>W.</i> 6.— <i>Br.</i> 17.
S K	అగ్నిమాత-(చిరమాంబ)	Agni mata, S. (<i>V. Chitra malam</i>), ...	PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA, L.	<i>Br.</i> 17.
S K	అగ్నిశిఖా.	Agni sikhā, S. ...	{ 1. GLORIOSA SUPERBA, L. 2. CANTHAMUS TINCORNIUS, L.	} <i>W.</i> 6.— <i>Br.</i> 17.
R	అగ్నివేండ్రపాకు.	Agni vendrapaku, ...	AMMANIA VESICATORIA, <i>R.</i> i. 428.— <i>W. & A.</i> 939.	
	అగ్నిశిఖి-(అవిశి.)	Agni (V. Avisi), ...	AGATI GRANDIFLORA, <i>Desv.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 671.— <i>Aeschynone</i> gr. <i>R.</i> iii. 330.— <i>Rheedé</i> , i. 51.	
R	అగ్నిబం-(అబూబ.)	Aguba (<i>V. Abuba</i>), ...	CAPPARIS BOXBURGHII, D. C.	
S K	అజ్జిశిఖి.	Aja shingi, S. ...		<i>W.</i> 15.— <i>Br.</i> 18.—Perhaps an <i>Azolepid</i> , One of the sp. in S. K. is <i>Vaddi chettu</i> , S. V.
	అకాశగరూడగడ్డలు.	Akasa garuda gadda, (<i>V. Manu danda</i>), ...	BRONYA EPIGOA, <i>Roll.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 1079; <i>Ic.</i> 508.— <i>B.</i> giabra, <i>R.</i> iii. 725.	This name is more used in the E. Telugu districts.

అకాశతామర. (అంతర తామర.)	Ákása támará (V. Antera támará),	PISTIA STRATIOTES, L.—R. iii. 131.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 32.
అకుదైముడు-చెముడు.	Áku jamudu or chemudu,	EUPHORBIA NIVULIA, <i>Bach.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 1892.— <i>E. neriifolia L.</i> —R. ii. 467.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 43.
అకువమలై కం.	Áku patrikam,	CINNAMOM EUCALYPTOIDES, <i>Nees</i> —C. Malabathrum, R. ii. 297— <i>O'Sh.</i> 539
అరాయిపు- (అనపకాయం.)	Alábhuvu, S. (V. <i>Anepa káya</i>),	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, <i>Ser.</i>
అలచందలు- (బొబ్బిలు.)	Alachandalu (V. <i>Bobbarlu</i>),	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 771.—R. iii. 302, and D. catjang 303.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 41.
అలచౌట- (తెంబుతీర.)	Alacháta (V. <i>Tulantu tige</i>),	IPOMEA DENTATA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. i. 477.—I. chrysoidea, <i>W. Ic.</i> 157.
అలసాల.	Ála pála, ...	PERGULARIA PALLIDA, <i>W. & A. contr.</i> 42; <i>Ic.</i> 585.— <i>Asclep. pal.</i> R. ii. 48.
అలరంజి.	Alaranji, ...	CONVOLVULUS PARVIFLORUS, <i>Vahl.</i> —R. i. 471.
అలరంతు.	Alarantu, ...	ROSTELLARIA DIFFUSA, <i>Nees.</i>
అలసారె- (కొరికి చెట్టు.)	Alasáre (V. <i>Koriki chettu</i>),	PLECOSTERUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i>
అల్లుబచ్చలి- (వెద్దబచ్చలి.)	Allu bach-chali (V. <i>Pedida bach-chali</i>)	BASELLA ALBA, L.
అల్లసీసాచ్చ.	Alla gili gich-cha, ...	CROTALARIA VERRUCOSA, L.— <i>W. & A.</i> 578.— <i>Ic.</i> 200.—R. iii. 278, C. angulosa, <i>ib.</i> 274, <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 29
అల్లం.	Allam, ...	ZINGIBERA OFFICINALE, <i>Rosc.</i> —R. i. 47, — <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 12
అల్లి చెట్టు.	Alli chettu, ...	MEMECYLON CAPITELLATUM, L.—M. edule, R. ii. 200; <i>Cor.</i> 82
అల్లిశి. (గట్టి గడ్డ.)	Alliki, (V. <i>Gitti-gadda</i>),	SCIRPUS DUBIUS, R. i. 215; <i>Isoetes</i> sp? <i>Rottl.</i>
అల్లివయరు.	Allipayaru, ...	GREWIA LEVIGATA, <i>Vahl.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 281.— <i>G. didyma</i> , R. ii. 591.
అల్లం నేరడు.	Alló nérúdu, (V. <i>Pedida nérúdu</i>),	EUGENIA, <i>Sp. E.</i> Jambolana, R. ii. 485. <i>Var.</i>
అల్లం (అరికెలు.)	Állu (V. <i>Árikelu</i>), ...	PASPALUM SCROBICULATUM, L.—R. i. 278. ...
అల్లం పుకాము వేర వంశికడి	Allapu kommu-vélla vanti gaddi, ...	ANDROPOGON NARDUS? <i>Rottl.</i> — <i>Ains.</i> 115.—A. Iwarancusa, <i>Bl?</i>

The leaves are used as a spice and medicinally.

W. 17.—Br. 44.

Name given by the Konda Dorata.

Ditto.

Br. 45* gives *Nymphaea* as the signification of this term but it is a Tamil use of the word only employed by Telingas near Madras.

With large edible fruit.

The Sans. syn. is *Grach-cha*, which signifies 'tufts,' a peculiarity of *A. Iwarancusa*, R. i. 275.

TELEGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br. ఆలుగడ్డలు. అలముకాడ.	SOLANUM TUBEROSUM, L.	The Potato.—Br. 74.
అనుడకాడ—(నొలగొండి)	IPOMEA FILIFORMIS.—I. Filiculis, <i>Vahl</i> .—Convolvulus medium, R. i. 474.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 55.	
S K ఆనులకము—(ఉశ్శిరిక.)	CYANOTIS AXILLARIS, <i>Schult.</i> — <i>Tridascantia</i> ax. R. ii. 118; <i>Cor.</i> 107.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 13.	
అంబాళి చెట్టు—(ఇప్పురమా)	EMBELICA OFFICINALE, <i>Gærth.</i>	W. 116.
అంబటిమాడు. [మిడి.]	SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, <i>Pers</i> —R. ii. 451.— <i>W.</i> §. A. 533; <i>III.</i> i. 76.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 50.	
అంకుడు—(తెడపాల.)	TRIANTHEMA OBOVATUM, R. ii. 445.— <i>W.</i> §. A. 1105; <i>Id.</i> 288.	
S K ఆస్తువేళవము.	WEIGHTEA TINCTORIA, R. Br.— <i>W.</i> Ic. 444.— <i>Nerium</i> tinct. R. ii. 4.	
	CALAMUS FASCICULATUS, R. ?	The members of this Sans. compound signify "sour-camp" hence it is applicable to any species of <i>Calamus</i> yielding an acid vegetable or fruit. <i>C. fascicularis</i> , is the equivalent of <i>Solas-ravéhi</i> one of its' Syns. (V. Pt. I). W. 914. but W. 117, under <i>Amla-vélasa</i> , gives <i>Romez resticatorius</i> —which is evidently irreconcilable with the term <i>vélasa</i> .—It might refer to <i>Zalacca edulis</i> —but this is a Malay—not an Indian plant.—Br. 68.
అముదపు నెట్టు.	RICINUS COMMUNIS, L.—R. iii. 689.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 32.	
Br. అనందచెట్టు -		W. 112, says, "a plant vulgarly <i>Akan pála</i> ."— <i>Br.</i> 65, "a tree called <i>ádsi</i> ; <i>párá paradi</i> ."
Br. అనంట నెట్టు.		
Br. అనటిచెట్టు. (అరిటి చెట్టు.)	MUSA PARADISIACA, L.	These seem to be corruptions of <i>Arisi</i> , but find a place in Br. pp. 5, 27.
Br. అంటి నెట్టు.		

TELEGGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
అంటుంపలు.	Antintalu (V. Cheppu tattala)	...	DESMODIUM DIFFUSUM, D.C.—W. and A. 699 ; Ic. 298, 409.—R. iii. 355-7.	Some other species are called by the same name also, as <i>D. quinqueangulatum</i> , W. Ic. 293, and <i>elongatum</i> , Wall, Ic. 409, under the name of <i>D. diffusum</i> . From the mountain of Ghali Parvatam in Vizagapatnam—not ascertained.
అంటిశ- (ఉత్తరేశి.)	Antisa (V. Uttaréni.)	...	ACHRYANTHUS ASPERA, L.	
అంటిముడితివ్వ.	Antimudi tivva,	...	...
అనుకాయ (అనపకాయ.)	Ánuga káya (V. Ánuga káya.)	...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.	
అనుములు (అడవిచిట్టాడు)	Anumulu (V. Adavi chihhúda),	...	LABLAB VULGARIS, Savi.	
అపామార్గము. (ఉత్తరేశి)	Ápámárgamu—S. (V. Uttaréni.)	...	ACHRYANTHUS ASPERA, L.	
అరమండ- (గొరగముడి.)	Aramanda (V. Goragamudi),	...	EUGENIA BRACTEATA, R. ii. 409.—W. and A. 1027.	
ఆరె.	Áre,	...	BAUHINIA RACEMOSA, Lam —W. and A. 912 ; B. paviflora, R. ii. 323.	
ఆరెత్తి-లేక-తేగలు.	Áre tige or tégalu (V. Aratenga tige),	...	DIOSCOREA OPPOSITIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 804.— W. Ic. 813.	
ఆరికె-ఆరికెలు- (అక్క.)	Árike—Árikelu (V. Áliu)	...	...
ఆరికెలు.	Arikéla,	...	ASPALATHUM SCOBICULATUM, L. ...	
ఆరిమేదము (కంపుతుంకు)	Arimélamu—S. (V. Kampu tumma)	...	POIVREA ROXBURGHII, D.C.—W. and A. 979 ; Combretum decandrum, R. ii. 232—Cor. 59.	
ఆరిటిచెట్టు.	Ariti chettu,	...	VACHELLIA KARNESIANA, W. 66—V. R. 41.	
ఆరివిట- (అరమండ.)	Arivita (V. Aramanda),	...	MUSA PARADISIACA, L.—M. sapientum, R. i. 683 ; Cor. 275.—Rheede i. 12-14.	
ఆజ్జాకం.	Árjakam,—S.	...	EUGENIA BRACTEATA, R.	
అరుదొండ- (అదొండ.)	Árudonda (V. Adonda),	...	OCIMUM VILLOSUM, R. iii. 3.—	
అరుదు- (నదాప.)	Arudu (V. Sadápa),	...	CAPPARIS HORRIDA, L. RUTA ANGUSTIFOLIA, Pers.—W. and A. 474.— R. ii. 374.	

SK	అరుకంశకబోరం.	...	... CURCUMA AMADA, R.	... Aru kanja kachoram,	... "Aru kanja meaning "six eyes" <i>Shadgranthika</i> "six jointed," are also given as synonyms of <i>Nella afriense</i> or <i>C. cesa</i> and seem to be merely Sans forms of the same word, both probably referring more correctly to <i>C. Zedoaria</i> or "long zedoary."
SK	ఆరుకబుపులకానుగ.	...	... SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, Var ?	... Aru kanupula kránuga,	
R	ఆరుచంగలి.	...	... ANDROPOGON MONTANUS, R. i. 267.	... Aru changali ?	A doubtful name.
	ఆనకలు,	...	... PASEALUM, Sp ?	... Asankalu, ...	A small grain, Vizagapatam.
	అశోకం.	...	... GUATTERIA LONGIFOLIA, Wall.—W. and A. 35; Ic. 1.—Uvaria longif. R. ii. 664.	... Asókam, ...	The name is universally applied to <i>Guatteria longif</i> , in the South where the true <i>Jonesia Asoka</i> is rarely seen.
SK	అశ్వగంధి. (పెన్నరు.)	...	... PHYSALIS SOMNIFERA, Ness.	... Aswagandhi—S. (V. Pennéru),	W. 90.—Br. 50.
SK	అశ్వాలాయివనభాగతి.	...	... POA CYNOSUROIDES, Retz.—R. i. 333.	... Aswaláyana darbha gaddi,	
SK	అశ్వత్థము. (రావిచెట్టు.)	...	... FIGUS RELIGIOSA, L.	... Aswaththamnu—S. (V. Rávicchettu),	W. 90.—Br. 50.
	అటకమామిడి - (అడవిమామెనచెట్టు.)	...	... BOERHAAVIA ERECTA, L.	... Ataka mámidí (V. Adavi mámena),	
SK	అతివనము.	...	... LINUM USITATISSIMUM, L.	... Atas—S. (V. Nella arisi),	W. 15.—Br. 23.
SK	అతివనము. (కము)	...	... SIDA RHOMBOIDEA, R. iii. 176.—W. and A. 214.	... Atibala chettu, ...	
Br.	అతివనము. (యష్టిమధు)	...	... LIQUORICE.	... Ati madhuramu (V. Yashtí madhukamu), ...	This is only sold in the Bazar as "a medicine"—If imported it is the root of <i>Glycyrrhiza glabra</i> —if indigenous, it is obtained from the root of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> .
SK	అతివనము.	...	... 1. HIPPAGE MADABLOTA, Gaertn.	... Ati muktamu—S. ...	W. 17.—Br. 23.
SK	అతివనము.	...	... 2. DALEBERGIA OOLAINENSIS, R.	... Ativasa, ...	
		...	... AGONITUM FEROS, Wall.—Hook. fil. & Th. Fl. Ind. i. 56.	... Ativasa, ...	The Sans. syn. in Pt. II, is <i>Ati visha</i> from <i>afi</i> "very" and <i>visha</i> "poison." W. 17 applies it to a species of <i>Betula</i> which he states to be an antidote to poison and in like manner the word <i>virridha</i> "an antidote" has been given to some kinds of aronite, Royle III. 57—O'Sh. 168. But the Telugu word is always understood as designating an active poison which is the character of the <i>vish</i> , <i>tish</i> , or <i>tikh</i> of upper India—O'Sh. 155.

TAMIL NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
అత్తపత్తి.	...	Atta patti, ...	MIMOSA PEDICA, L.—R. ii. 564.	
అత్తిపత్తి—(మీడిపత్తి.)	...	Atti chetta (<i>V. Médi chetta</i>), ...	FICUS GLOMERATA, R. iii. 558; <i>Cor.</i> 123.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 687— <i>Ehede</i> , i. 26.	
అకుకులబద్ద.	...	Atakula badda, ...	VITIS TOMENTOSA, <i>Hayne</i> .— <i>W. and A.</i> 432.	
ఆకు—(కాకకు నె.)	...	Áva (<i>V. Káka neta</i>), ...	SPONIA WIGHTII, <i>Planch.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 1971.	
ఆనాలు.	...	Áváli, ...	SINAPIS RAMOSA, R. iii. 119.	Also used for any mustard seed, of which several kinds are sold in the bazar.
అవరెంతిగ—(అరెంతిగ.)	...	Avatanga tige (<i>V. Áre tige</i>), ...	DIOSCOBEA OPOSITIFOLIA, L.	
ఆనెలక.	...	Ávelaga, ...	CAPPARIS, <i>Sp.</i>	Like <i>C. discorizata</i> , but the leaves are emarginate
Br. అవిర. (నలిపత్తి.)	...	Áviri (<i>V. Nili chetta</i>), ...	INDIGOFERA TINCTORIA, L.	This is a pure Tamil name, but is inserted on the authority of Br. 44.
అన్నకూడ—(అలువ్వు.)	...	Ávva gúda (<i>V. Áluva</i>), ...	TRICHOSANTHES PALMATA, DC.	
అవురకడ్డి—(కట్టివేరు—విడవలి.)	...	Ávura gáddi (<i>V. Vattivēru—Vida-va</i>), ...	ANDROPOGON MURICATÚS, <i>Retz.</i> —R. i. 265.	The root of this grass furnishes the well-known <i>kakas</i> —The stalks are used for thatching.
అవిరి—(అవిరి—తెలుపలి.)	...	Áviri (<i>V. Áviri and Telu aviri</i>), ...	AGATI GRANDIFLORUM, <i>Desv.</i>	
అవ్వి—(కడనగింజలు.)	...	Áviri (<i>the seed.</i>) (<i>V. Madana prigala</i>)	LINUM USTATISSIMUM, L.—R. ii. 110.— <i>W. and Br.</i> 48. A. 441.	

B

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
P	బచ్చిన-(ఎలికచెవికూర.) బచ్చిలికూర.	Babbasa (<i>V. Elikia chevi kura</i>) Bach-chali kura, ...	...	HYDROCOTYLE ROTUNDIFOLIA, <i>R. ii. 88.</i> — <i>W. Ic. 864.</i> BASILLA CORDIFOLIA, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>B. alba, L.—R. ii. 104-5.—Rheede, vii. 24.</i>	It's Sanscrit name is <i>Upóśákti</i> and its excellence as a vegetable is described in the following <i>ślokam</i> :— ఉపొషక్తీనమాంయూతి తింత్రీచీమంత్రీ ఘోనహ ఫలాయస్సంఫలాయస్స తరణాకృచిడంబకామ్
B	బచ్చలిమండ-(పల్లమండ)	Bach-chali manda (<i>V. Pulla manda</i>) da, ...	...	CEROPEGIA TUBEROSA, <i>R. Cor 9—W. Ic. 353.</i> — <i>C. Cantelabrum, E. ii. 27.</i>	When the vegetable (<i>kira</i>) <i>Upóśákti</i> appears accompanied by its minister the tamrand (<i>mantra-tinrini</i>) away! away! ye other vegetables (<i>śáśá.</i>) This name is introduced on the authority of <i>B.</i> The word <i>manda</i> is applied to several sp. of <i>Ceropogia</i> . <i>V. Pulla manda, Manochi scanda &c.</i>
R	బడదం-(ములుసూడు X.) బాడంపేట. బడదీక.	Badadam (<i>V. Mula módaga</i>) Bádám chetta, Badanike, Bádapa chetta, Bádápa chetta,	...	ERYTHRINA SUBLOBATA, <i>B. iii. 254.</i> — <i>W. Ic. 801.</i> <i>TERMINALIA CATAPPA, L.—R. ii. 430.</i> — <i>W. Ic. 985; Ic. 172.—Rheede, iv. 3-4.</i> LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, <i>L.—W. Ic. 1186; Ic. 803.—L. bicolor, R. i. 548 and ii. 185; Cor. 139.—Rheede, x. 4.</i>	This name rests on the authority of the <i>Flor-Jaciza</i> alone—we found the tree at Conadapilly where it was called <i>Mula módaga</i> .
Br.	బాడంపేట. బాడిదంపేట.	Bádám chetta, Bádápa chetta,	...	ERYTHRINA INDICA, <i>Lam.—B. iii. 249.</i> — <i>W. Ic. 818; A. 798; Ic. 58.</i>	The term is applied generally to all plants of the order.— <i>Br. 541.</i>

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R బడికి-(బరికి)	Badiki (V. Bariki), ...	...	SAPIUM CORDIFOLIUM, R. iii. 693.	
Br బాడిసెనెట్టు.	Bádise chettu (V. Bádítápu chettu),	...	ERYTHRINA INDICA, Lam.	
S K బాకా - (అరగుడుడి)	Bagalá, S. (Eirra gummaadi),	...	CUCURBITA sp ?	
R బగ్గపట్టి-(నీటికస్తూరు)	Bagga patti (V. Nii gannéru),	...	LIMNOPHILA RACEMOSA, Benth.—W. Ic. 861.— Cyrilla aquatica, R. iii. 115.	Br. 527.—The word is not in W. but its syn. <i>Karka</i> is rendered "a long gourd." W. 194. Roxb. is the only authority—but Br. calls it కక పత్తి <i>Pegga patti</i> , p 527.
Br. బకానుచక్క- పునెట్టు.	Bakánu chakka (V. Bukkapu chet- tu),	...	CESALPINIA SAPPAN, J.	Br. 524.
S K బకపుప్పపునెట్టు-(అగిరి) [తీర.	Bakapushpam (S.) chettu (V. Agisi),	...	AGATI GRANDIFLORUM, Desv. var.-albiflorum.	The Sanscrit syns. are <i>Baka</i> —W. 727 and <i>Paspata</i> to which the same signification is attached by W. in his first edition, p. 528.—Br. 525.
బాలబందితీర-(నెవులపిల్లి)	Bálabándi tige (Chevulapilli tige),...	...	[POMEA PERSICAPRAE; <i>Secet.</i> —Convulvulus pescap. R. i. 486 ; C. bilobatus, R. i. 485.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 57.	
S K బల్బు బిము-(మొదవగడ్డి)	Balbajamu S (V. Modava gaddi),...	...	IMPERATA CYLINDRICA, Beauv.	W. 742, has <i>Valhoja</i> which he makes <i>Elen- sine Indica</i> Gaertn.—Br. 568. A doubtful name.
R బలికొమ్మ-(నల్లఉడత-నె బలురకీ-న. [ల ఉడత)	Bali konna (V. Nalla udata & Tel- ta udata), Balu rakkisa,	...	OPHIA AMENTACEA, R. ii. 87.—W. III. 40. FOURCROYA CANTALIA, Haw.—Agave Cant. R. ii. 167.	Commonly called the American aloe. The same name is also applied to <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> (V. <i>Bramha danadi</i>) and at Sim- hachalam the Konda Dorau gave it to <i>Paratropia venulosa</i> . In Piddington's in- dex, it is said to be <i>Arum</i> (<i>Colocasia</i>) <i>for- nicatum</i> R. iii. 501.—W. Ic. 789-92— Br. likewise, 567, makes it an <i>Arum</i> (<i>Co- locasia</i>) <i>macrorhizon</i> ? But his description seems to refer partly to the common aloe.

Tourcroya Cantala or perhaps to its con-
 gener *Tourcroya tuberosa*, confounded
 with *Colocasia Indica* and *Remusatia vira-
 para*, R. iii. 496, 498, all of which are
 propagated by tubers hanging from the
 stalk—and partly to *Spinifex squarrosa*
 (V. *Ravanásurum misáha*), the prickly
 spherical involucre of which are rolled
 and whirled over the sands of the sea-
 shore by the wind, all along the Coroman-
 del coast.—Fs. lxxxiii 13.
 The word *kíra* signifies "vegetable." The
 use of the plant occurs in a verse of the
 Bháráta where Krishna having been fed
 by a hunter or savage, his attendant asks :

నాల్సోదనాపూ పశాక సూపంబులా పాం

పాలికుండడు కబలుసుకూర

Is the *Batasa kúra* which you received from
 Panchálikudu equal to *sátyadanam* (fine
 rice) *aplypa* (cakes); *sáha* (vegetables),
áiyam (pulse) ?

It is a common proverb also—పాణం

వుంపైబలుసు అకులిని బ్రతక వచ్చును.

Whilst life remains, I can, subsist on the
 leaves (*áira*) of the *Batasa*—implying sub-
 mission to any necessity however grievous.
 Br. 523.

The name occurs in Br. 521 with the expla-
 nation "a hard yellow wood like mango
 wood." I heard the preceding name (with a
 soft *d*) frequently applied to *Nuclea cor-
 dífolia* in the Rajahmundry Hills and from
 its resemblance to its congener *Hyme-
 nodiction exzelsum*, the two may have
 been confounded under the same name.

... CANTHUM PARVIFLORUM, Lam.—R. i. 534;
 Cor. 51.—W. & A. 1303.—*Rhacae*, v. 36.

Bahian kúra, ...

బలుసుకూర.

... ADIANTUM LUNULATUM, N. L. Burm.

Banda nevali (V. *Bárika*),

బండనెవలి-(బారికి).

... HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM, Wall. in *Fl. Ind.*
 ed. *Carey*, ii. 149.—*W. & A.* 1211; *lc.* 79.
 —*Cinchona excel.* R. i. 529; *Cor.* 106.

Bandára chettu (V. *Bárika*),

బందారచెట్టు-(బూరిక).

... NAUCLEA COBBIIFOLIA, E.P.

Bandáru P (V. *Dádaga*),

బందారు? తాడుక.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బండారు. (బాల్ల తులెడ.)	Bandāru (<i>Gouia guilforda</i>),	...	DODONAEA BURMANIANA, <i>D.C.—W. & A. 389; III. 52.—D. angustifolia</i> and <i>dioica</i> , <i>R. ii. 256.</i>	Br. does not give this meaning to the word which is, nevertheless, the generally recognized name of one of the commonest shrubs in India—Roxb. two species appear to refer to one and the same plant. This name I heard in Guntoor. The word occurs in Br. 524, with the explanation, "Touch wood; a light wood that ignites easily." The <i>Dodonaea</i> is extensively used for firewood and the small twigs formed into faggots are useful in kindling fires.
బండేడు.	Bandēdu,	...	V. preceding name.	
S K బంధుజీవకము.	Bandhujīvakamu—S,	...	1. PENTAPETES PHANICEA, <i>L.</i>	W. 599.—Br. 524.
S K బంధుజీవము.	Bandhujīvamū—S,	...	2. IXORA BANDHUCA, <i>R. i. 376.—W. Ic. 149.</i>	
S K బంధూకము.	Bandhūkamu—S,	...	DALBERGIA VOLUBILIS, <i>R. iii. 231; Cor. 191.—W. & A. 818.</i>	This is a doubtful name resting solely on the authority of Roxb. Br. 522, has arbitrarily corrected the word to <i>Bandi gurigunjia</i> , which will apply more correctly to the next plant, the seeds of which are called the larger <i>guyijas</i> or <i>gurigujias</i> , q. v.
R బండికజ్జెన.	Bandigarjana,	...	ADENANTHERA FAYONINA, <i>L.—R. ii. 370.—W. & A. 839; III. 80.—Bheede, vi. 14.</i>	
Br. బండిగురిగంజ.	Bandi gurigunjia,	...	COMBRETUM OVALIFOLIUM, <i>R. ii. 226.—W. & A. 980.</i>	This name was heard at Poddapār—It is probably a mere local term. Roxb. gives a very similar name to <i>C. lacunum</i> which is merely a syn. of <i>C. ovalifolium</i> , apud W. and A. 980.
బండిగురి వెండ.	Bandi gurivenda,	...	<i>R. ii. 231.</i>	
బండికట్టుకై - (యూదల నెట్టు.)	Bandi katnu tige (<i>V. Yādala chettu</i>)	...	GEFONIA FLORIBUNDA, <i>R. ii. 428; Cor. 87.—W. and A. 975.</i>	
R బండికూటం.	[ల] Bandi kōṭa,	...		
R బండిమురుగుడు - (కరవడి నెట్టు.)	Bandi murugudu (<i>V. Karra vadala</i>),	...		

బంకబిడు - (చినవంకల)	Banka baddu (V. China mansala-	VITIS LINNÆI, Willd.—W. and A. 417.	This name was only found among some Konda Dorali in Vizagapatam.
Br. బంక నెట్టు.	Banka chettu,	... ZIZYPHUS, Sp.	The Sans. syns. all refer to the jujube-tree, also to the cotton plant, <i>Gossypium</i> —See Pt. II. <i>Badari</i> —W. 598.—194.—Br. 517.
బంకనక్కెర-(నక్కెర.)	Banka nakkeru (V. Nattera),	... GORDIA MEXA, L.	The word <i>banka</i> signifies "viscous."—Br. calls the plant <i>P. crystallina</i> , but there is no such species and the word <i>pavit</i> does not apply to <i>Triantema crystallinum</i> .
Br. బంక సావలి.	Banka pavili,	... POFULACA, Sp.	
బంతి నెట్టు.	Banti chettu,	... TAGETES FATULA, L.—R. iii, 434.	
బాపనబూరి-(పిట్ట పిత్తినెక్క.)	Bāpanabūri (V. Pitta pisinika),	... EHRETIA BUXIFOLIA, R. i. 598; Cor. 57, also E. aspera R. ib; Cor. 55.	Br. 643 enters this name with a mark of doubt—but it is established by general use.
బాపనముప్పి-(కొటికి.)	Bāpanamushi (V. Kodiki),	... OLAX SCANDENS, R. i. 163; Cor. 102.—W. and A. 314.	A doubtful name.
R. బరగడం.	Baragadam (V. Barapatitu),	... INDIGOFERA GLANDULOSA, Willd.	
Br. బారంకి నెట్టు.	Bārānki chettu,	... BUTEA SUPERBA, R?	Br. 589, states this to be the same as <i>angā-ravalli</i> , q. v.
బరపటూలు.	Barapatlu,	... INDIGOFERA GLANDULOSA, Willd.—R. iii. 372.—W. and A. 620; Ic. 330.	It abounds in the N. W. parts of Rajahmundry—Roxb's. name <i>Baragadam</i> appears to be a mistake. In Masulipatam, the same Telugu name is given to <i>I. trifoliata</i> —W. and A. 628.—Ic. 314.—R. iii. 373—the seeds of which are also used for food. Br. has the word <i>Barapaddu</i> which he renders erroneously "a kind of grain" p. 550.
S K బర్బూరము-(తుమ్మ నెట్టు.)	Barbaramu—S (V. Tamma chettu),	... ACACIA ARABICA, L.	Br. 561. This word tho' well known in the south is not found in Wilson, but V. <i>Gōs-ringa</i> , W. 302.
R. బహిణాన్ను.	Barhisu—S,	... IMPERATA CYLINDRICA, Beauv.—Saccharum cyl. R. i. 234.	
Br. బారిజము.	Bārījumu	... ERYTHEINA INDICA, Lam.	
Br. బారళ్ళ నెట్టు.	Bārjalu chettu	... (V. Bādidapu chettu), ...	"Moocly wood" Br. 593 "Bastard teak" 1290. The latter term <i>Chiri tēku</i> is applied to several kind of trees with large leaves—on the Nagari Hills, the Yánādis give it to <i>Dillenia</i> (now <i>Wormia</i>) <i>bracteata</i> , W. Ic. 358.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R	పారికి - (బండనవలి)	Bāriki (<i>V. Banda nevāli</i>)	ADANTUM LUNULATUM, <i>N. L. Burm.</i>	Also applied to <i>Hirza Indica</i> , R. ii. 448.— W. and A. 373—but of doubtful authority.
R	బరికి - (బడికి)	Bāriki (<i>V. Bādiki</i>)	SAPIUM CORDIFOLIUM, <i>R.</i>	
	బరికిక.	Barinika, ...	...
S K	బరివెంక.	Bari venka, ...	THOPHIS ASPERA, <i>Retz.</i> —R. iii. 761.—Epi- carpurus orientalis, <i>W. Ic.</i> 1961.	This name is sometimes also given to <i>Ficus</i> <i>Ampelios</i> , <i>V. Karésa</i> .
	బర్రంకి.	Barranki, ...	...
S K	బర్రబచ్చలి. (పుల్లవచ్చలి)	Barre bach-chali (<i>V. Pulla bach-</i> <i>chali</i>), ...	VITIS SETOSA, <i>Wall.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 419; <i>Ic.</i> 170. — <i>Cuscut</i> set. <i>R. i.</i> 410.	The name implies a rough or scabrous spe- cies of <i>Justicia</i> . The San. syn. <i>Baku</i> <i>mitika</i> is a kind of reed or grass, <i>W.</i> 602-129.
	బరుసులడ్డనరం.	Barusu addasaram, ...	...
Br.	బెడలి.	Bedali } (<i>V. Pedali</i>)	GRIFITHIA FRAGRANS, <i>W. and A.</i> 1295; <i>Ic.</i> 310.— <i>Posoqueria frag.</i> — <i>R. i.</i> 717; <i>Cor.</i> 187. — <i>Rheedé</i> , v. 35.	
Br.	బెడలిక. (వెడలి)	Bedalika }	IPOMEA PES-CAPIRE, <i>Sweet.</i>	
	బెడలిక - (బాలబండిక).	Béda tige (<i>V. Bāla bandi tige</i>), ...	...
	బెడకలివ్వ.	Bédisa tivva, ...	VITIS LATIFOLIA, <i>R. i.</i> 661.— <i>W. and A.</i> 430.— <i>Rheedé</i> , vii. 11.	
R	బెగటికండ్.	Begati kanda, ...	AMBERBOA INDICA, <i>D. C.</i> — <i>Athanasia Ind. R.</i> iii. 417.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 479.	
R	బెగడ.	Begada, ...	NAUCLEA PURPUREA, <i>R. i.</i> 515; <i>Cor.</i> 54.— <i>W.</i> <i>and A.</i> 1209.— <i>Anthocephalus Indicus</i> , <i>Rich.</i> <i>Ib.</i> p. 450.	
R	బెల్లగడ.	Bella gada, ...	CEROPEGIA JUNCEA, <i>R. Cor.</i> 10.— <i>W. contr.</i> 80; <i>Ic.</i> 1260.	
R	బెల్లకుండ.	Bella manda, ...	...
R	బెండ.	Benda, ...	ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS, <i>W. and A.</i> 192. — <i>Hibiscus longifolius</i> , <i>R. iii.</i> 210.	The esculent <i>Banda</i> or Okro.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
భేరి-(పేరి.)	Bhēri, (V. Beri),	...	...	LEONOTIS NEPETEFOLIA, R. Br.	A species of fern about Simhachalam so called by the <i>Konda Dorahi</i> .
భీముడిజడ.	Bhīmudī jada,	...	...	...	The word signifies "bee-killer" V. remark on <i>Brahmi chettu</i> .
భ్రమరమారి.	Bhramara māri,	...	...	GLEBODENDRON SERRATUM, Bl.—W. Ic. 1472.—Volkameria ser. R. iii. 602.	
భ్రూతాడింబి. [పం.]	Bhrū-tāḍiṁbā, S.	...	...	CAREYA HERBACEA, R. ii. 638; Cor. 217.—W. Ic. 557.	
భూవస్త్రకణ్డ-(వేలగుమ్మముడు.)	Bhūchakra gadda, (V. Nēla gum-mudu.)	...	...	BATATAS PANICULATA, Ch.—Convolvulus pan. R. i. 478.	The large round tuberous root is like a <i>chakra</i> or wheel, whence probably the name. It must not be confounded as it sometimes is with <i>Bhīśarkara</i> . V. <i>Putta-tige</i> , Remark.
S K భూజపత్తి నైట్ట.	Bhūjapatrī chettu,	...	...	BETULA BHOJ-PATRA; Wall.—Royle Ill. p. 343.	A Himalayan tree, the leaves or bark of which are used to cover the baskets of Ganges water sold by itinerant pilgrims. Heyne, 134 erroneously calls it a <i>Nepeta</i> . W. 625.—Br. 643.
S K భూజము.	Bhūjāmu, S.	...	...	V. preceding name.	W. 625.—Br. 1266.
S K భూరుండి-(వేలువసి.)	Bhūrundi—S. (V. Tēlu māji.)	...	...	TIARIDIUM INDICUM, Lchm.	The sweet tuberous roots, dried and reduced to powder, are used medicinally for making a cooling drink.
భూశకార-(మొరికిక-పుట్టిక.)	Bhū-shakāra, (V. Morinika & Pudda tige),	...	...	NIEBUERIA OBLONGIFOLIA, DC.—W. & A. 79.—Capparis heteroclitia, R. ii. 570.	W. 625.—Br. 645.—Heyne. 138, applies the term to a sp. of <i>Asclepiad</i> . The name signifies "demon-driver" or "devil goad"—and sticks made of it are carried as a protection against evil spirits. The tree is not uncommon. A plant of it is now growing in the Agri. Hort. garden at Madras.
S K భూస్త్వణం-(భిష్టుకడి.)	Bhū-strupaṅ—S. (V. Chippa gaddi),	...	...	ANDROPOGON SCHEXANTHUS, L.	
భూతాలభైరి.	Bhū-tāla bhairi,	...	...	...
భూతాంకుశం.	Bhū-tāṅkusam, S.	...	...	...
భూతులసి.	Bhū-tulasī,	...	...	...

P బీడురు నాన బియ్యం.	Biduru nāna biyyam, ...	... EUPHORBIA THYMIFOLIA, L.	This is a very doubtful name. It is however a Telugu word and has the signification of "green or raw rice of <i>Biduru</i> ." It may however be merely a misprint of <i>Reddi-vēri nānupāla</i> , q. v. But on the other hand, the term "raw rice" or <i>pacchāri arisi</i> is applied to several of the smaller species of <i>Euphorbia</i> in the Tamil tongue.
S K బీజపూరము - (మాచీఫల సెట్టి.)	Bijapuramu, S. (<i>V. Mādīphala chettu</i>),	... CITRUS MEDICA, L.	W. 797.—Br. 616.
బిళ్ళి—(కొండవంక.)	Billa, (<i>V. Kōnda mangā</i>),	... GARDENIA LATTIFOLIA, Ait.	W. & A. 1917 and 1218; Ic. 574, 759.—R. i. 706; Cor. 134
బిళ్ళకడ్డి.	Billa gaddi,	... GARDENIA ENNEANDRA, Kon.	... Are these not the same ?
బిళ్ళకన్నెరు.	Billa gannēru,	... VINCA ROSEA, L. R. ii. 1.	... A kind of grass at Sīmhaśhalam.
బిళ్ళజువ్వి—(ఎన్నోడుకం—ఎర్రజువ్వి-నందిరేక.)	Billa juvvi, (<i>V. Ennōḍuga</i> ,— <i>Erra juvvi</i> , & <i>Nandirēka</i>),	... FICUS NIIDA, Thunb.—W. Ic. 642.— <i>Eleoede</i> , iii. 55.	W. Ic. note, considers this to be the same as <i>F. Benjaminia</i> , L.—R. iii. 550.— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 26 p The first name in col. I was found in Guntour the next in Ganjam, the 3d is Roxburgh's from Rajahmundry, the last is a Hindi name in use by the Kōnda Doralu of Vizagapatam.
R బిళ్ళప.	Billaṭṭa,	... TRICHOSTYLIS GLOBULOSA, Nees— <i>W. contr.</i> 105.— <i>Scirpus</i> glob. R. i. 217.	
బిళ్ళ.	Billa,	... CYLOROXYLON SWIETENIA, D.C.— <i>W. & A.</i> 407.—R. ii. 400; Cor. 64.	
బిళ్ళడు సెట్టి.	Billaḍu chettu,	... SACCABUM SPONTANEUM, L.—R. i. 235.	
P బిళ్ళకడ్డి—(తెలుగకడ్డి.)	Billa gaddi (<i>V. Rellu gaddi</i>),	... EGLE MARMELOS, Corr.	W. 784, <i>Vitaa</i> .—Br. 613.
S K బిల్వము—(మారెడు సెట్టి.)	Bilvamu—S. (<i>V. Mārēdu chettu</i>),	... COCCINEA INDICA, <i>W. and A.</i>	W. 779.—Br. 603.
S K బింబికా—(బొండ్.)	Bimbikā—S. (<i>V. Dōnda</i>),	... ELEODENDRON ROXBURGHII, <i>W. & A.</i>	
బీర—(నెరసి.)	Bira (<i>V. Nerasi</i>),	... LUFFA FETIDA, Cav.—L. <i>actangula</i> , R. iii. 713.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1065.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 7.	
బీరకాయ.	Bira kāya,		

TELEGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
బొబ్బిలి చెట్టు.	Bobbarlu (<i>V. Alachandala</i>).	...	This name is explained by Br. 633, to be "the whispering larch tree"; such a definition may apply to the <i>Casuarina</i> , but we have never heard the name. This name was given by the Konda Doralu and means the small or bare <i>Chandra</i> (<i>Acacia Sunetra</i>)
బొబ్బిలి చెట్టు.	Bobbili chettu, ...	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L.	
బోడవండ్ల - (ఉండ్ర వెంట్ర.)	Bōḍa chandra (<i>V. Undra and Venetra</i>), ...	MIMOSA RUBICAUUS, Lam.	This word is found in R. iii. 561, but seems very like a mistake for <i>Bramha médi</i> , the true name. The Konda Doralu at Simhachalam however called it <i>Bōḍa chettu</i> . This shrub was found on the rocky hills in the valley of the Krishna opposite Bezvada with the Telugu name in col. 1. The botanical name is taken from Voigt, who refers to the note in W. and A. at page 96 of the prodr. and to B. Hort. Bengeh p. 28. This name was found about Flakonda in Vizagapatam
బోడమామిడి - (బిహ్మ మేడి.)	Bōḍa māmidi (<i>V. Bramha médi</i>), ...	FIGUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R.	
బోదంకి చెట్టు.	Bōḍanki chettu, ...	BALSAMODENDRON AGALLOCHA, B. Roxburghii <i>Dr.</i> — <i>W. III.</i> i. p. 185.— <i>Amyris</i> Commiphora, R. ii. 244.	Among the Sam. syns. only one <i>Kedarak</i> (not <i>Kēḍāra</i> as written in S. K.) is found in W. 247, "the name of a plant."
బోదంట చెట్టు.	Bōḍanta chettu, ...	BATHINIA PURPUREA, L.—R. ii. 320.— <i>W. and A.</i> 915.— <i>Rheedé</i> , i. 33.	
బోదారశ్రంకి చెట్టు.	Bōḍāra sringi chettu, ...	...	V. next word, R. distinguishes between <i>S. mollis</i> and <i>S. Indicus</i> as being one with, the other without scent—but Wight unites them. In Voigt, they have distinct Bengali names. This name, (as well as <i>atli</i> and <i>mōḍi</i> .) is applied indiscriminately to various kinds of <i>Ficus</i> but most frequently to <i>F. glomerata</i> .
బోడనరం.	Bōḍāsaram, ...	1 STEMODIA VISCOSA, R. iii. 94; <i>Cor.</i> 163.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1408. 2 SPHGRANTHUS HIRTUS.	
బోడవరశ్రంకి చెట్టు.	Bōḍātarapu chettu, ...	SPHGRANTHUS HIRTUS, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W. contr.</i> 11, <i>Ic.</i> 1094.— <i>S. mollis</i> , R. iii. 446.— <i>Rheedé</i> , x. 43.	FICUS GLOMERATA, R. iii. 558.— <i>F. racemosa</i> , <i>Willd.</i>
బోడవరశ్రంకి చెట్టు.	Bōḍā chettu (<i>V. Médi chettu</i>), ...	...

బొద్దుమామిడి - (ముర్రుమామిడి) [బొడి.]	...	...	...	CUPANIA CANESCENS, <i>Perr.</i> —Molucca can. <i>R.</i> ii. 243; <i>Chr.</i> 60.— <i>W. and A.</i> 886. MACARANGA ROXBURGHII, <i>R. W.</i> in <i>Jc.</i> 1888.— <i>Osyris peltata</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 755.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 817.	These names are somewhat doubtful. Br. inserts this name but does not state on what authority. It is also found in Piddington's Index.
బొద్ది కూర.	...	...	...	RIVEA HYPOCRATERIFORMIS, <i>Ch.</i> — <i>Lettoomis uniflora</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 495.	The leaves are used as a vegetable in the south, as are those of <i>R. Roma-nor</i> in Bengal, Voigt. The Sans. syns. in Pt. II. <i>Atēgi</i> , <i>W.</i> 123 and <i>Jwaga</i> , 353, are said to be <i>Argyrea argentea</i> , <i>Ch.</i> The buds of <i>Calonyction</i> and some sp. of <i>Ipomoea</i> , especially <i>I. reptans</i> , are also eaten as vegetables (<i>khira</i>).
బొద్ది కూర.	...	...	...
బొద్దు కూర.	...	...	...	PORTULACA TUBEROSA, <i>R.</i> ii. 464.	PORTULACA TUBEROSA, <i>R.</i> i. Br. 677.
బొద్దు మల్లె.	...	...	...	JASMINUM SAMBAC, <i>Ait.</i> <i>var.</i> plenum.— <i>R.</i> i. 88.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 50-51. PORTULACA OLEACEA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 463.	
బొద్దు పాపిలి కూర (కొక పాపిలి)	...	...	...	HYMENOCHEITE GROSSA, <i>Nees</i> — <i>W. contr.</i> 110. — <i>Scirpus gros. & maximus</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 231. INGA XYLOCARPA, <i>DC.</i>	So called at Pithápur but the propriety of the name is doubtful.
బొద్దు తంగా.	...	...	...	EHEBETIA, <i>sp.</i>	
బొజ్జ (కంఠచూసు.)	...	...	...	ZAPANIA NODIZIOBA, <i>Lam.</i> —Lippia nod. <i>Rich.</i> — <i>Rheede</i> , x. 47. HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA, <i>R.</i> ii. 88.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 46.	Only one of the Sans. syns. <i>Karjasp'kōla</i> occurs in <i>W.</i> 196, with the explanation, "a sort of creeper." The etymon is <i>Karjya</i> the ear and <i>sp'kōla</i> a boil, showing it to be a remedy for ear-ache.
బొక్కడి.	...	...	...	EUPHORBIA ANTIQVORUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 468.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 897-1863.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 42.	
బొక్కెన.	...	...	...	...	EUPHORBIA ANTIQVORUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 468.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 897-1863.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 42.
బొక్కడు.	...	...	...	...
బొల్లి బెతూర.	...	...	...	...	EUPHORBIA ANTIQVORUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 468.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 897-1863.— <i>Rheede</i> , ii. 42.
బొమ్మ జెముడు - (బొంత జెముడు.)	...	...	...	...

TELGUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బొంతుకచ్చిక - (పుష్కర మూలము.)	Bomma kachchika, (V. Pushkara milamu.)	...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.—R. i. 58.—W. Ic. 2014.	R. applies this name to <i>Zingiber roseum</i> p. 50; Cor. 126, but in Vizagapatam, it is invariably given to <i>Costus</i> which abounds in the forests of that province. The Sansyns, <i>Pushkara milaka</i> W. 545 and <i>Aśa mīra</i> W. 216 and Br. 224, are both applied to <i>Costus</i> .
P బొంతుపాపలు - (కొమ్మి.)	Bomma pāpātā (V. Kommi.)	...	STYLOCORINE WEBBERA, A. Rich.	
బొంతుసారి.	Bomma sārī,	...	POLYCARPEA CORYMBOSA, Lam.—W. 6. 1115-14; Ill. 110; Ic. 712.—Celsia cor. R. i. 681.	A doubtful name—R. calls it <i>Rajanna</i> a name we have never heard.
బొంతుడవునెట్టు - (బరప బొంతు.)	Bommidapu chettu (V. Barapattālu.)	...	INDIGOFERA GLANDULOSA, Willd.	
Br. బొంతుమేడి - (బ్రహ్మమేడి.)	Bomma mēḍi, (V. Brahma mēḍi.)	...	FIGUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R.	Br. 1269.
S K బొంతునెపరు.	Bongu veduru, (V. Penic veduru.)	...	BAMBUSA ARUNDINACEA, Willd.—R. ii. 191; Cor. 79.	<i>Bongu</i> means "hollow", Br. 969, has <i>Pentiveturu</i> "female bamboo".—R's name <i>Mulakāsa veduru</i> is unintelligible. The Sans syn. <i>Kitchaka</i> , W. 223 is explained "a hollow bamboo."
బొంతరిచెట్టు - (అరి బొంతు.)	Bonta ariṭi chettu, (V. Ariṭi.)	...	MUSA PARADISIACA, L.	A large var. used as a vegetable.—Br. 670. The word <i>bonta</i> , means "large," "coarse."
బొంతునెట్టు - (పాపలు బొంతు.)	Bonta chāmālu, (V. Chāmālu.)	...	OPLISMENUS FRUMENTACEUS, Kth.	
బొంతునెట్టు - (బొంతునెట్టు.)	Bonta chemudu, (V. Bomma jenuḍu.)	...	EUPHORBIA ANTIQUORUM, L.	
P బొంతునెపరి - (నెపరి.)	Bonta vempālī, (V. Vempālī.)	...	TEPHROSIA PURPUREA, Pers.—W. 6. A. 683. Galega pur. and lanceifolia, R. iii. 386.— <i>Rheede</i> , t. 55.	

R	బొప్పాయి - (మదనఅనసచె [బు.] బొటకడివి.	...	...	...	CARIGA PAFAYA, L.—R. iii. 824.—W. & A. 1099; III, 106-7—Rheede, i. 15.	The name is taken from the resemblance of the capsule to the stamp used for impressing the <i>botlu</i> or sectarian marks of the <i>Madhwakcharya</i> Bramins.
Br.	బొట్టకడపెట్టు. బొట్టకడపెట్టు.	...	...	...	NAUCLEA PARVIFOLIA, R. i. 513; Cor. 52.—W. & A. 1307; III, 133.	
B	బొట్టపెండ - (తుత్తురు పెం [డ.] బొట్టపూరుచెట్టు.	...	...	...	ABUTILON INDICUM, W. & A.—Sida Asiatica, R. iii. 179. CORDIA POLYGAMA, R. i. 504.	Mr. Beddome found a sp. with this name in the valley of the Godavery which he considered new, and <i>C. polygama</i> was there called <i>Pachela botuku</i> . We also found the latter name applied in Guntoor to a low growing sp. of <i>Cordia</i> not in flower. These two names are probably interchangeable.
B	బొట్టుకు.	...	...	...	COEDIA, new sp.?	
Br.	బ్రహ్మపండిచెట్టు. [డి.] బ్రహ్మమేడి - (బొడమామి బ్రహ్మరాకాశి. } (బలర బ్రహ్మరాక్షసి. } క్రి-న.) బ్రహ్మచెట్టు.	...	...	...	ARCEBONE MEXICANA, L.—W. & A. 59; III. ii.—R. ii. 571. FICUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, R. iii. 561; Cor. 124.—W. Lc. 638. FOURCROYA CANTALA, Haw.	W. 607 makes it <i>Ptychotis Ajowan</i> —Br. 718 has <i>Arg. Mex.</i>
SK	బుడపనేడి - (కుంభి.) బుడమ. బుడమర - (చీవుడి.) బూదరేడి.	...	...	...	CLERODENDRON sp.? CAREYA ARBorea, R. CUÇUMIS, L. GREWIA SALVIFOLIA, Heyne.—W. & A. 252. CAPPAIS DIVARICATA, Lam.—W. & A. 97; Lc. 889.	W. 609. says it is <i>Clerodendron Siphonanthus</i> . Among the Sans. syus <i>Amrita</i> , W. 61. is applied to <i>Embllica officinalis</i> , <i>Cocculus cordifolia</i> and others—Heyne, 133. makes it <i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i> . <i>Manditika brahmi</i> , q. v. is <i>Cler. infortunatum</i> and <i>Ehramarami</i> is <i>Cler. serratum</i> . A doubtful name only heard at Vissanna peta in Masulipatam. A generic name. A doubtful name of the Konda Dorali.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
బుడబూసర - (పొయ్యడ.)	Budda bisara, (V. Pambudā.)	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.—R. i 562.	<i>Budda bisara</i> is also sometimes applied to <i>Cardiospermum Halicacabum</i> . Both have bladdery capsules V. next word.
బుడకాకర - (పల్లెనత్తె.)	Budda kakara, (V. Ullena itte.)	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.	Br. 208 and 625. This name is only in use in the neighbourhood of Madras.
బుడతంపసు.	Budda tumma, ..	...	ACACIA ROXBURGHII, W & A 856.—Mimosa eburnea, R. (not Willd) ii. 558 ; Cor. 190.	In Rajahmundry at Drāksharam.
బూడిదెత్త.	Būdiḍe chatta, (V. Hamsapādi.)	...	HELIOPROPITUM COBOMANDELIANUM, Retz.—W. Ic. 1388.	
బూడదెగుంపడి.	Būdiḍe gummadi, ...	...	BEINCASIA CERIFERA, Savi.—W. and A. 1070.	<i>Būdiḍe</i> means "ashes" referring to the white powder covering the fruit.
బుడుమురు.	Budunuru, ...	...	—Cucurbita Pepo, R. iii. 718.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 3.	A kind of grass, Simhachalam.
బూదురుగడ్డి.	Būduru gaddi, ...	...	SPONTIA ORIENTALIS. <i>Planckh.</i> — <i>Caltis</i> or. L.—R. ii. 65.—W. Ic. 602, 603.— <i>Rheede</i> , iv. 40.	A kind of fern, Nāzid, Masulipatam.
బూబూరము.	Būjūrāyī, ...	...	...
బుక్క-పల్లెట్టు - (పకాసుచ	Bukkapa chettu (V. Bakānu chakka.)	...	CESALPITIA SAPPAN, L.—R. ii. 357 ; Cor. 16.	
బూరగడ్డి - (పిచ్చికూరగ	Būragaddi (V. Pichchika-būra gaḍḍi)	...	—W. and A. 870.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 2.	Br. 643.
బూరిజ.	Būrija, } (V. Bandāra chettu.)	...	AMBROSINIA UNILOCULARIS, R. iii. 493.—W. Ic. 774.	
బూజి.	Būja, }	...	HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM, Wall.	Name given by the Konda Dorait.
బుర్రోపిల్లెట్టు.	Burōni chettu, ...	...	...
బూరుగ.	Būruḡa, ...	...	FICUS RVBESCENS, Vahl.—F. heterophylla, R. iii. 532.—W. Ic. 659.— <i>Rheede</i> , iii. 62.	
		...	ERIODENDRON ANERACTUOSUM, D.C.—W. and A. 228 ; Ic. 400.—Bombax pentandrum, L. R. iii. 165.— <i>Rheede</i> , iii. 49-51.	
బూసరకాయ - (బుడబూ	Būsara kāya (V. Budda bisara.)	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.	
బూశి - (నెవలదగు మేను.)	Būsi (Nevadāgu mēnu.)	...	VITEX ARBOREA, R.	

C

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
SK	చాగ చెట్టు - (చాగ చెట్టు.) చక్రవర్తి అరిటి - (అరిటి.) చక్రవర్తి కూర.	Chāga chettu (<i>V. Siga chettu</i>) ... Chakravarthi ariti (<i>V. Ariti</i>) ... Chakravarti kura, ...	...	SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, <i>Schult.</i> — <i>S. zeylanica</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 161; <i>Cor.</i> 184. MUSA PARADISIACA, <i>L.</i> CHENOPODIUM ALBUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 58.	A small delicate kind of plantain. Perhaps <i>Chakra</i> should be read <i>Sarkara</i> , "sweet." The word means "emperor vegetable." <i>Sans.</i> syn <i>Vasaka</i> , <i>W.</i> 757.— <i>Br.</i> 305—1201— <i>Heyne</i> , 133.
P	చలపతి. చల్ల గడ్డలు - (పిల్లి పీచర.) చల్ల గుమ్ముడు - (కవ్వగుమ్ముడు.)	Chalapaachi, ... Challa gaddalu (<i>V. Pilla pichara</i>) ... Challa gummu (<i>V. Karva gummu</i>) ...	...	INDIGOFERA ENNEAPHYLLA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 376.— <i>W. and A.</i> 621; <i>Jc.</i> 403. ASPARGUS RACEMOSUS, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 151. GHELINA PARVIFOLIA, <i>R.</i> iii. 87; <i>Cor.</i> 162.	<i>Challa</i> means "butter-milk," churning-sticks are made from this shrub.
	చల్ల ముంత - (సాలె ముంత.) చామ కూర - (చేక-దుంప.) చామలు. చామంతి. చప్ప - (తప్ప.)	Challa munta (<i>V. Sāle munta</i>) ... Chāma kura or dumpa, ... Chāmāl, ... Chāmanti, ... Chamma (<i>V. Tamma</i>) ...	...	FLUGGEE LEUCOPYRUS, <i>Willd.</i> COLOGASIA ANTIQUORUM, <i>Schott.</i> — <i>Arum Col.</i> <i>R.</i> iii. 494.— <i>W.</i> <i>Jc.</i> 786. OPLISMENUS FRUMENTACEUS, <i>Kth.</i> — <i>Panicum frumentaceum</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 304. CHREYSANTHEMUM ROXBURGHII, <i>Desf.</i> — <i>C.</i> <i>In-dicum</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 486. CANAVALLA GLADIATA, <i>DC.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 300.— <i>W. and A.</i> 777.	The name is applied indifferently to all the cultivated kinds.
SK	చంపకము. } (సంపెం చాంపేయము, } X చెట్టు	Champakamu, S. } (<i>V. Sampenga</i>) Chāmpāyamu, S. } <i>chettu</i>, ...	...	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, <i>L.</i>	<i>W.</i> 318—323.— <i>Ret Br.</i> 308—321—1200, adds also <i>Chrysanthemum</i> , which appears incorrect.
SK	చణక - (శనగలు.)	Chanaka, S. (<i>V. Sanagalu</i>) ...	...	CICER ARIETINUM, <i>L.</i>	<i>W.</i> 318.— <i>Br.</i> 308.

TELEGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
చంచలికూర.	Chanchali kura, ...	DIGERA MURICATA, <i>Mart.</i> —Achyranthes alter-nifolia, <i>R. i.</i> 874.	Br. 1210, refers to <i>Vishagha</i> , W. 790, as a syn. to which W. assigns many significations. Amongst others, a "pot-herb," <i>Digera (Hingcha)</i> <i>repens</i> , &c. The leaves of the <i>Digera</i> are largely used as a vegetable.
B చందం-(కుచందనం.) చందనపు నెట్టు.	Chaudam (<i>V. Kuchandanam</i>), ... Chandanapu chettu, ...	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, <i>L.</i> ... SANTALUM ALBUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R. i.</i> 442.	W. 316.—Br. 302. The attractive nature of the Sandal-tree is described in the following shloka. మూలంభజంకై శ్శీఖరం చిహంకై శ్శాఖాప్లవంకైః కుసుమానిభ్యంకైః సంశెవ్యతేచందన సాదసాలంపరో పకాలాయ నతాంచీభూతిః ||
చంద్రనెట్టు-(నల్లచంద్ర) చంద్రకాంత.	Chandra chettu (<i>V. Nalla chandra</i>), Chandra kanta, ...	ACACIA SUNDEA, <i>D. C.</i> — <i>Mimosa</i> <i>Sun. R. ii.</i> 562; <i>Cor.</i> 225.— <i>W</i> and <i>A.</i> 843. ... MIRABILIS JALAPA, <i>L.</i> — <i>Rheedc.</i> x. 75.	Round the stem of the <i>Chandana</i> , dwell set- pents, on its top birds, on its branches monkeys, on its flowers bees—so the riches of a good man are beneficial to all.
చంద్రపొడ(నముద్రపాల.)	Chandrapoda (<i>V. Samudrapala</i>), ...	ARGYREA SPECIOSA, <i>Sief.</i>	It is sometimes, also called <i>Badracha</i> or <i>Ba- drakha</i> a word apparently of Tamil ori- gin. <i>V. Battiraksham</i> in <i>Bottler's Dicty</i> <i>ii.</i> 291 where the term "Bhadras eye" is said to be applied to the seed of <i>Marvel</i> of Peru. So called in Ganjam.

చంకెలికొడి చంకెలికొట్టె	...	Changali gaddi, Changali kōshṭu,	... PANICUM COMMUTATUM, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>P. ciliare</i> , <i>R.</i> Br. 550—1210. i. 290. <i>Costus</i> , <i>Sp.</i> — <i>C. Arabicus</i> , <i>Hayne</i> , 129.	This is only sold as a drug. Its Sans. syns <i>Uṅgala</i> W. 143 and <i>Konēra</i> W. 254, are both rendered a sp. of <i>Costus</i> —Br. 350 and 292.
SK		Chāra (S) chettu, Chāra pappu, Chāru māmidī (పూరుమామిడి), Chāra kanda, Chāra kattū tivva, Chātarāsī kūra, Chavalapuri kāḍa, Chēbīra, Chēḍarāsī (ప. Chātarāsī), Chēlu bīra (ప. Chēti bīra), Chēlu baḍḍu dampa,	... } BUCHANANIA LATIFOLIA, <i>R.</i> ii. 385.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 525. ... COLOCASIA NIMPHOEIFOLIA, <i>Boyle</i> .— <i>Arum</i> <i>nymph.</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 495.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 786.— <i>Rheede</i> <i>xi.</i> 22. ... IPOMŒA CYMOSA, <i>Röm. and Sch.</i> — <i>Convolvulus</i> <i>A.</i> <i>blandus</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 470. ... MOLLUGO SPERGULA, <i>J.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 161.— <i>Mol.</i> verticillata, <i>R.</i> i. 360; <i>Pharnaceum</i> <i>Mol.</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 102.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 24. ... ANDROGRAPHIS ECHIOIDES, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 467. — <i>Justicia</i> <i>ech.</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 118. ... PERISTROPHE BICALYCVLATA, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>Justicia</i> <i>bic.</i> , <i>R.</i> i. 126 ... MOLLUGO SPERGULA, <i>L.</i> ... LUFFA AMARA, <i>R.</i> iii. 715.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1066. ... DIOSCOREA PULCHELLA, <i>R.</i> iii. 801.	Br. 325, copying <i>W.</i> in voce, <i>Penāḍḍu</i> , 534, has merely "an esculent root." A doubtful name of the Konda Doralu sig- nifying "winnow-basket-tie." Br. 360, adopts this word from <i>Roxb.</i> but it is of very doubtful acceptation. Br. 360. <i>Chēdu</i> means "bitter." The name signifies "bitter climbing tuber." Not uncommon in the forests of the <i>Mā-</i> <i>nyem</i> or Hill country of Vizagapatam and Ganjam. Br. 360. Br. 259, does not state on what authority he inserts this name. The tree itself is not found in S. India.
R		Chēlu potla (ప. <i>Āḍavi potla</i>), Chēga gadda, Chēga (ప. <i>Chēga</i>), Chēkonāmi (ప. <i>Āḍa morinika</i>),	... TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, <i>L.</i> ... VANGUERIA SPINOSA, <i>R.</i> i. 536. ... SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, <i>Schult.</i> ... CADABA INDICA, <i>Lam—W. and A.</i> 80.— <i>Stromia</i> tetrandra, <i>R.</i> ii. 78.	
Br.		చేపపొట్ట (అడవిపొట్ట), చేకొట్టె, చేక (పొక), చేకొణి (అడవిపొట్ట)		

TELEUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
శేకుర్తివ్వ	Chékurti tivva,	...	PENTATROPIS MICROPHYLLA, <i>W. contr.</i> 52; <i> Ic.</i> 352. — <i> R.</i> ii. 35.	
శేమనూర - (పామనూర.)	Chéma kúra (<i>V. Chéma kúra</i>),	...	COLOCASIA ANTIQUORUM, <i>Schott.</i>	
శేమంతి - (పామంతి.)	Chémanti (<i>V. Chémanti</i>),	...	CHRYSANTHEMUM ROXBURGHII, <i>Desf.</i>	
శేముడు - (శేముడు.) [ర.]	Chemudu (<i>V. Jemudu</i>),	..	EUPHOBIA TIBUCALLI, <i>L</i>	
శెంపలినూర - (పంపలినూర.)	Chenchali kúra (<i>V. Chenchali kúra</i>),	...	DIGERA MURICATA, <i>Marl.</i>	
శెంపూరపు చెట్టు - (శంపూరపు చెట్టు.)	Chendūrapu chetta (<i>V. Sindūri chetta</i>),	...	ROTTLERA TINCTORIA, <i>R.</i>	
శెంపూరపు చెట్టు - (పంపిగడ్డి.)	Chengali gāḍi (<i>V. Chengali gāḍi</i>),	...	PANICUM COMMUTATUM, <i>Nees.</i>	
శెన్నంగి.	Chennangi,	...	1. LAGERSTREMIA MACROCARPA, <i>R. W. Ic.</i> 109; <i> Jil.</i> p. 205.	
శెప్పూట.	Cheppu tatta,	...	3. LAGERSTREMIA PARVIFLORA, <i>R. ii.</i> 505; <i> Cor.</i> 66. — <i> W. Ic.</i> 69.	
SK చెప్పూట.		...	DESMODIUM FOLYCARPUM, <i>D. C. — W. and A.</i> 703; <i> Ic.</i> 406. — Hedysarum purpureum, <i>R. iii.</i> 358.	The exact plant to which this name properly belongs, is doubtful. I heard it on one occasion applied to <i>Desmodium. Lt.</i> Beddome heard it given to <i>Coldenia procumbens</i> . Br 354 and 370 following Ainslie 5, assigns it to <i>Asarabacca (Asarum Europæum)</i> a drug belonging to the natural family <i>Aristolochiaceæ</i> , which is imported and sold in the bazars, but does not grow in India. The Telugu word signifies "shoe leather," which is applied to leaves having a wrinkled surface. One of the Sans. syns. in <i>Y. H. Charadrā</i> agrees with this, as does <i>Scrappadi</i> .

Br. చేరికూర.	Chéri kúra,	...	...	<p>(“shoe-foot”) the Tamil name of <i>Coldenia</i> V. Rottler i. 389. The Telugu syn. <i>Hamsapádi</i> (goose-foot) conveys a somewhat similar idea. The Yánádi near Madras apply the name to <i>Elytraria crenata</i>, which has also corrugated leaves.</p> <p>Br. 361 says, “a kind of pottage used in <i>Ché-ri</i>” which he explains to be pepper-water soup or <i>milagutlanná</i>. The word pottage would perhaps be “potherb,” such being the signification of <i>kúra</i>. The name <i>ché-ri</i> we have not heard—but <i>Chirri</i> is a kind of <i>Amaranthus</i> q. v.</p>
చెరుకు.	Cheruku, ...	...	...	<p>The Sans syn. is <i>Pundariká</i> W. 540. “a var. of the sugar-cane.”</p> <p>R. iii. 718 says this var. is called <i>Katu-kumbi</i> W. 181; where the term <i>Katu-kittaka</i> is also found.</p>
SK చెరుకులోశేదం.	Cherukulr bhédam, ...	...	Do.	
SK చేతిఅనవకాయ.	Chéti ánapa káya, ...	...	...	<p><i>SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM</i>, L.—R. i. 237.</p> <p><i>LAGEBARIA VULGARIS</i>, Ser.—var. wild or bitter kind.</p>
చేతిచీర-(చేచచీర.)	Chéti chíra (<i>V. Chétiá chíra</i>),	...	...	<i>LUFFA AMARA</i> , R.
చేతిపొట్ల-(చేదుపొట్ల.)	Chéti potla (<i>V. Chétiá potla</i>),	...	...	<i>TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA</i> , L.
B చేటిప్ప-(బందారు.)	Chétippa (<i>V. Bandára</i>),	...	...	<i>HYMENODYCTION EXCELSUM</i> , Wall.
Br. చేవచెట్టు-లేక-మాను.	Chéva chettu or mánu,	...	...	...
చెవుకుర్తి సెట్టు.	Chevukurti chettu, ...	...	...	...
చెవులసిల్లి తీగ-(చాలబంది తీగ.)	Chevulapilli tige (<i>V. Bála bandi tige</i>), ...	...	...	<p><i>SLEVOGITA VERTICILLATA</i>, D. Don.—Gentiana var. R. ii. 71.—<i>Adenema hyssopifolium</i>, W. Ic. 600.</p>
Br. చీకటి మాను-(తమాలము.)	Chíkatá mánu (<i>V. Tamálamu</i>),	...	...	<p>Br. 362. “The timber called red wood.”</p> <p>A Yánádi name, in which there is the element, <i>chétiá</i> “bitter.” It may therefore be a corruption from some more correct word.</p> <p>The name signifies, “Hare-creeper.”</p> <p><i>Chíkatá</i> means “darkness,” hence Br. 390 calls it “the gloomy tree which like cypress or laurel is proverbial for the darkness of its color.” Its Sans. syn. <i>Tamála</i>, W. 367 is <i>Xanthochymus</i></p> <p>The tender acid leaves are eaten in curries and the skin of the ripe legume is used like soap to cleanse the hair.</p>
చీకాయ-(చీకాయ.)	Chíkáya (<i>V. Síkáya</i>) ...	...	...	<p><i>FROMEA PES-CAPRE</i>, Swed.</p> <p><i>XANTHOCHYMUS PICTOBIUS</i>? R.</p> <p><i>ACACIA CONCINNA</i>, D. C.—Mimosa con. R. ii. 565.—<i>A. rugata</i>, Buch.</p>

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
చికిలింతగడ్డి.	Chikilinta gaddi.	...	... PANICUM VERTICILLATUM L.—R. i. 301.	Br. 330, writes the word <i>Chigirinta gaddi</i> . The rapid growth of this beautiful grass has given rise to the common saying చికిలింతపన్నెం చికిలింతా నివార్య- am. lit. "grass like riches"—which to-day come and to-morrow make themselves wings and fly away!
చిక్కు-కు చెట్టు.	Chikkudu chettu.	...	... LABLAB CULTRATUS, DC.—W. and A. 773 ; Ic. 203 —Dolichos lignosus, R. iii. 307.	
చిక్కు చెట్టు.	Chikku chettu.	...	...	Br. 342. "A sort of tree."
చిక్కు వెలగ.	Chikku velaga.	...	... DICLIPTERA PARVIBRACTEATA, Nees.	So it was named by a Konda Dora at Simhachalam. Br. 342, calls it "a thorny <i>Velaga</i> " (<i>Feronia</i>) "like the <i>Chikhi muti</i> ," (<i>Sida acuta</i>)!
చిలగడపంప (నెనుసుగడ్డ— మోహనం.)	Chilagada lumpa (<i>V. Genusu gadda and Mohanam</i>).	...	BATATAS EDULIS, Ch.—Convolvulus Batatas, R. i. 488.	About Vizagapatam, a species of <i>Dioscorea</i> , <i>D. fasciculata</i> , R. iii. 801, (which seems to be only a variety of <i>D. aculeata</i>), is cultivated under this name.
చిలక నదుగ.	Chilaka duduga.	...	... GUATTERIA SUBEROSA, Dum.—W. and A. 37.—Uvaria sub. R. ii. 687 ; Cor. 34.	Also applied to <i>Unona discolor</i> , Vahl.—R. ii. 669
చిలక గడ్డి.	Chilaka gaddi.	...	...	A kind of grass at Simhachalam.
చిలక తోట కూర.	Chilaka tota kura.	...	... AMARANTHUS FASCIATUS, R. iii. 809.—W. Ic. 717.	
చిలక కూర.	Chilaka kura.	...	...
చిల చెట్టు (ఇంద్రపు చెట్టు).	Chilla chettu (<i>V. Indupu chettu</i>).	...	... STRECHNOS POTATORUM, L.—R. i. 576 ; Cor. 5	Perhaps the same as the last. It's Sans. syn. <i>Ahlamachaka</i> does not occur in W.
చిలంకి.	Chillanki.	...	... INGA UMBELLATA, Willd.—W. and A. 834.—Mimosa concordiana, R. ii. 556	

<p>B చిమురుడు (చక్కెరబిడి.) P చినలవగూడ.</p>	<p>(Chimuruḍu (<i>V. Chékonaḍi</i>), ... CADABA INDICA, Lam. China avagūḍa, ... TRICHOSANTHES INCISA, Roll.</p>	<p>This name is quoted on the authority of Rottler, Ains. 114, but it is admitted by Boyle, Ill. 219, and appears to be well known to the natives as a medicinal root. Br. 257 applies Rottler's name to <i>Aerva gida</i> which is undoubtedly <i>Tr. palmata</i>. Among Dr. Cleghorn's drawings, is a figure marked by Dr. Wight "<i>Tr. palmata</i>" which seems to answer to Rottler's plant. It certainly differs from <i>Tr. palmata</i> in the leaves being deeply incised and the ♀ pedicels being simple and one flowered —not racemose.</p>
<p>B చినదూలగొండి (రెవటిచూలగొండి.) B చినకారింగువ. R బింకుX (తెలసు.) [దు.] చినపండులవూరి (బంకబిడు.)</p>	<p>China deḷa gonḍi (<i>V. Revati dila gonḍi</i>), ... TRAGIA CANNABINA, L.—R. iii. 575. China kāringuva, ... GARDENIA LUCIDA, R. i. 707.—W. & A. 1219; Ic. 576. Chinduga (<i>V. Telasu</i>), ... ACACIA ODOBATISSIMA, Willd.—W. and A. 850.—Mimosæ odor. R. ii. 546; Cor. 120—Rheedæ, vi. 5. China mandula māri (<i>V. Bankabadi</i>), ... VITIS LINNÆI, Wall.—W. and A. 417.</p>	
<p>F చిన మోరల్లి (పొరపెట్టు.) R చినముత్తను. P చినముత్తపపులగం (ముత్తపపులగం.) B చినపపులి. చినవలన (పాడవలన.) B చిన్నబొట్టుకు.</p>	<p>China mōrali (<i>V. Chāra chettu</i>), ... BUCHANANIA LATIFOLIA, R. 6 China muttana, ... } 1 SIDA ALBA, L.—R. iii. 174.—W. & A. 218. China muttāva pulagum (<i>V. Mut-tava pulagum</i>), ... } 2 PATONIA ZEYLANICA, Cav.—R. iii. 214—W. and A. 170. China navuli, ... NIEBUHRIA LINIFOLIA, R.—N. linearis, D. C.—W. and A. 78; Ic. 174. China valasa (<i>V. Vādaralasa</i>), ... WALSURIA TERNATA, R. ii. 389. Chinna botaku, ... CORDIA ANGSTIFOLIA, R. i. 595.</p>	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
చిన్నజమ్మి-(నోలజమ్మి.)	Chinna jammi (<i>F. Nolia jammii</i> ) ...	...	ACACIA CINERARIA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 864.	This plant which Wight seems to consider rare, is not uncommon in the neighbourhood of Madras. It was figured by Plukenet under the name of ' <i>Acacia Madras patensis, spinosus, Intsia accidens, &c.</i> ' tab. ii. f. 1
B చిన్నకలింగ.	Chinna kalinga, ...	...	DILLELIA PENTAGYNA, <i>R.</i> ii. 652; <i>Cor.</i> 20.	This seems a doubtful name and is given on Mr. Beddome's authority. <i>Inguera</i> and <i>Kedru ingua</i> are common names of species of <i>Gardenia</i> , the leaves of which resemble those of <i>Dillenia</i> . Roxb's name, <i>Roucaida</i> is unrecognizable.
B చిన్ననారె.	China nare, ...	...	EUGENIA SALICIFOLIA. <i>R. W.</i> — <i>III.</i> ii. p. 16; <i>lc.</i> 539.	Mr. Beddome gives this name with a mark of doubt.
చిన్ననీద్రకంటి.	Chinna nidra kanti, ...	...	DESMANTHUS TRIQUETRUS, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W. & A.</i> 836; <i>lc.</i> 756.— <i>MIMOSA</i> triq. <i>R.</i> ii. 552.	Name of Konda Dorah.
చిన్నరంతు.	Chinna rantu, ...	...	RHAPHIDOSFORA GLABRA, <i>Nees.</i>	This plant tho' so common and so well known to the natives, is not found in Roxb. Wight, nor in Voigts. or Graham's Catalogues. Sprengel quotes it with the syn. of <i>A. fruticosa</i> Forsk. p. 161; and <i>Lam. supp.</i> iv. 681, under <i>A. fruticosa</i> refers to Vahl. symb. i. p. 77, to which Poirret adds a note that perhaps the plant of Retz and Willd. differs from Forskals and requires further examination. In this he is no doubt correct, for the Indian plant is not fruticose—but herbaceous.
P చిన్నిఅకు.	Chinni aku, ...	...	ACALYPHA BETULINA, <i>Retz.</i> — <i>Spreng.</i> <i>sys.</i> iii. 879— <i>A.</i> spiciflorus, <i>Lam. encycl.</i> vi. & <i>pl.</i> 789. <i>f.</i> 1.	Pluken. has two figures resembling our plant t. 99. f. 4 and <i>Amalth.</i> t. 449 f. 3.
				This species has also been confounded with <i>Catarrhus spiciflorus</i> <i>R.</i> iii. 760; <i>V. Pritzels Index</i> , voce <i>Acalyphia</i> , where reference is made to <i>Rumph.</i> <i>Amb.</i> 4. 37

TELUGU NAME		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS
Vernacular Character.	Boman Character.			
S.K. చిరిడుపక.	Chiri dudduga,	...	ALPHONSEA LUTEA, <i>H. F. & T.</i> —Uvaria lutea, <i>R.</i> ii. 686; <i>Cor.</i> 36.	This name only occurs in S.K. It is not known what sp. is referred to.
S.K. చిరిగలిజేరు.	Chiri galigéru,	...	TRIANTHEMA, <i>L.</i>	
S.K. చిరిగిలిగిచా.	Chiri giligichcha,	...	CROTOLARIA LABURNIFOLIA, <i>L.—R.</i> iii. 275.— <i>W. & A.</i> 602.— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 27.	This name only occurs in S. K. with the Sans. syn. <i>Vidári</i> , <i>W.</i> 767, which is rendered as in col. 3.
S.K. చిరిగుమ్మడు (నెలగుమ్మడు)	Chiri gummudu (<i>V. Nāla gummudu</i>),	...	BATATAS PANICULATA, <i>Ch.</i> ?	
చిరిజేగురు.	Chiri jéguru,	...	CLYTTIA, <i>L. sp.</i>	The word <i>Chiri</i> "small" seems to refer to some smaller sp.
చిరికోతిగోరు (కోతిగోరు.)	Chiri kóti góru (<i>V. Kóti góru</i>),	...	PTEROLBIUM LACERANS, <i>R. Br.—W. & A.</i> 877; <i>W. Ic.</i> 196— <i>Cesalpinia lac.</i> <i>R.</i> ii. 367.	
చిరినలె.	Chiri nalle,	...	JASMINUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM, <i>Vahl.—R.</i> i. 96.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 698.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 53.	This name is applied to some of the small species as <i>E. parviflora</i> , <i>R.—E. prostrata</i> , <i>Willd.—E. chamecyge</i> , <i>L.—&c.</i>
చిరిమాను (శిరిమాను.)	Chiri mánu (<i>V. Siri mánu</i>),	...	CONOCARPUS LATIFOLIA, <i>R.</i> ii. 442.— <i>W. & A.</i> 976; <i>Ic.</i> 994.	
చిరినానుపాల.	Chiri nánupála,	...	EUPHORBIA, <i>L.</i>	The Sans. syn. is <i>Mastira</i> , <i>W.</i> 647.— <i>Eryum Lens</i> and <i>E. hirsutum</i> , <i>L.</i> are both cultivated in N. India, or, it may refer to <i>Lathyrus Aphaca</i> , <i>L.—R.</i> iii. 322.
చిరిపల్లెరు (పల్లెరు.)	Chiri palléru (<i>V. Palléru</i>),	...	TRIBULUS LANUGINOSUS, <i>L.</i>		The Sans. syn. is Vardhaka, W. 739, where it is explained to be the plant commonly called Bamanaiñhi which in Sans. is Brahmanayashika, W. 609 or Clerodendron Siphonanthus. Bat Rottler, i. 134, gives for the Tamil Siri tēku "the medicinal shrub Gentia béranga," q. v.—also Br. 1208.
S.K. చిరిశనకలు.	Chiri śanagalu,	...	ERYUM, <i>L. sp. ?</i>	V. remark on <i>Béryopa chētu</i> and <i>Elāramara māri</i> .
S.K. చిరిశేకు.	Chiri śēka,	...	CLERODENDRON, <i>L. sp.</i>	

Br. చిరివంక.	Chiri vanga, ...	... SOLANUM MELONGENA, L. small var.	This refers to a small, procumbent, very soft, villous species, on the hills near Vizagapatam; g. <i>L. mollissima</i> , Wall? Br. 338.
చిరితుమ్మి.	Chiri tummi, ...	... LEUCAS, R. Br.	
చిరివేరు.	Chiri vēru, ...	... OLDENLANDIA UMBELLATA, L.—R. i. 421. Cor. 3.—W. & A. 1263.	
చిరిఉలవ (శిరిఉలవ).	Chiri ulava, (V. Sri ulava), ...	... RHYNCHOSIA (Phyllomatia) RUFESCENS, DC.—W. & A. 735.	This name meaning "small gram" is probably applied to other small Phaseolaceous plants. We found it given to the one indicated.
చిర్రెకూర. [ట. ట]	Chirri kura, ...	... AMARANTHUS POLYGONOIDES, R. iii. 602.—W. Ic 512 and 719.	
చిరుగుచెట్టు (చిరుగుడుచెట్టు)	Chirugu chettu (V. Jirugudu chettu), ...	... CARYOTA URENS, L.—R. iii. 625.	
K.S. చిరుపాల.	Chiru pāla, ...	... OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.—W. contr. 54.—Asclepias rosea, R. ii. 40; Periploca esculenta, Cor ii.	The Sans. syns. <i>Tiktadagha</i> W. 375 and <i>Searmachiri</i> , 963, are explained "a medicinal kind of moon plant"—Br 1208. Br. 331. says only "a certain tree."
Br. చిట్టికూరచెట్టు.	Chittikāra chettu, ...	... ...
H. చిట్టింకూర.	Chittintā kura, ...	... MARSILEA COROMANDELINA, N. L. <i>Burm.</i> —M. minuta, <i>Heyne</i> , 54.	Br. 332, adopts this word from <i>Heyne</i> . It appears to be the same as <i>Chittintā</i> , q. v. a very common and well-known word not in Br. but applied to <i>Bicadlea corchorifolia</i> , which is much used by the poorer classes as a vegetable.
చిట్టికేళ్ళరం (సుంకేళ్ళరం)	Chittikēṣvaram (V. Sankēṣaram), ...	... POINCIANA ELATA, L.—R. ii. 355.—W. and A. 875.	A generic name.
చిట్టిముటి (ముత్తవలంక)	Chitti muti (V. Muttavapulagam), ...	... SIDA ACUTA, <i>Burm.</i>	
చిత్త్రమూలం (తెల్ల-పిల్ల-పల్లచిత్త్రమూలం.)	Chittiramālam (V. Tella, Nalla, and <i>Erra chittiramidum</i>), ...	... PLUMBAGO, L.	
R. చిత్తెక.	Chitrika, ...	... LIMONIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 382.	This name occurs only in Roxb.—The sp. even appears to be doubtful. W. and A. p. 92.
చిట్టచుడుక (చుడుక.)	Chittaduḷaga (V. Dudduka), ...	... GUATTERIA CERASOIDES, <i>Dun.</i>	

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
B. చిట్టమట్ట - (చిరిచికిరీ-)	Chittamatia (V. Chira bikkī)	...	GARDENIA GUMMIFERA, L.—R. i. 709.—W. & A. 1220; Ic.—576.—also G. arborea, R. i. 708.	This is the small variety from the seeds of which only, the medicinal castor oil is expressed.	
చిట్టాముదపు చెట్టు (ప్రముదపు చెట్టు)	Chittāmuḍapu chettu (Amudapuchettu)	...	RICINUS COMMUNIS, L. Var	The Sans. syn. is <i>Kakatinūka</i> W. 206 which is there rendered <i>D. tomentosa</i> .	
S.K. చిట్టతమికి.	Chittā tumiki,	...	DROSPYROS TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 532 —W. Ic. 182-3.		
చిట్టెడరు.	Chittedaru,	...	VANDA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.—W. Ic. 916—Cymbidium tessaloides, R. iii. 463.		
చిట్టెంటూర.	Chittenta kūra,	...	BLEDZIA CORCHIFOLIA, D. C.—W. & A. 245 —Melochia corch. R. iii. 139.	Roxb. applies the name <i>Chittenta kīra</i> , to <i>Hedyosarum umbellata</i> , R. iii. 380.	
చిట్టిలంకడ.	Chitti anukūḍa (V. Teḷḷa pēḷa).	...	WRIGHEEA TINCTORIA, R. Br.—W. Ic. 444.—Nerium thūct. R. ii. 4.		
చిట్టిపెండ (ముత్తవపులం)	Chitti penḍa (V. Muttanap ulagam.)	...	PAYONIA ODORATA, Willd.	Br. 1207, erroneously corrects Roxb's. name to <i>Chitla panḍu</i> .	
చిట్టి గార.	Chitti gāra,	...	CAPPARIS BEEVISPIA, D. C.	A doubtful name given by the Yánádis near Madras.	
చిట్టి గాంఠారికుంప.	Chitti gānthāri kumpā,	...	CRINUM, L. sp.	The bulbs only were found in paddy fields near Pithāpūr.	
చిట్టిపాపర (పిటిపుచ్చ.)	Chitti pāpara (V. Elipuccha).	...	CITRULLUS COLOCYNTHIS, Schrad.	This is the name of the Yánádis near Madras.	
చిట్టితెట్టు.	Chittia chettu,	...	PHENIX FARINIFERA, R. iii. 785; Cor. 74.		
చిట్టూడిపూర.	Chittūḍi kūra,	...	...
చివీకిపెలప (పెలపనంధిపె)	Chiviki velama (V. Velamasandhi chettu)	...	...	Br. 332, "a sort of potherb" and a reference is made to the word <i>Uḍa</i> which is not more explicit.
చోళ్ల (తమిడెలు.)	Cholla (V. Tamidela),	...	ELEUSINE CORACANA, Garbu.—R. i. 342.—Rheede xii. 78.	The Sans. syn. <i>Kāka jangha</i> is explained by W. 206, to be <i>Leca kirta</i> , Banks.—R. i. 656—which is also the modern Bengali name of the plant. The Telugu explanations of this word in Pt. II. all refer to climbing plants of different kinds.	
చుక్కడంప.	Chukkadumpa,	...	HABENARIA PLATYPHYLLA, Spreng.—W. Ic. 1709 —Orochis plantaginea, R. iii. 450; Cor. 37.		

D

R	చుక్క-కాడ (చుక్క కాడ)	Chukka kāḍa (V. <i>Sitka kāḍa</i> .)	... BIGELOWIA LAMIOCARPA, W. & A. 1344.—Sper.—Br. 345, seems to have adopted Roxb's name with a slight alteration. But both appear doubtful.
	చుక్క-కూర.	Chukka kūra,	... RUMEX VEICARIUS, L.—E. ii 209.
R	చుక్క-లివెట్టు (నిరసిక.)	Chukkali chettu, (V. <i>Sitanika</i>)	... EPICARPEUS SPINOSA, B. W.—Lc. 1062. Br. 345, adopts this name with a slight alteration from Roxb. Trophis sp. E. iii. 769.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
దబ్బి చెట్టు.	[కడిమి.]	Dabba chettu,	CITRUS MEDICA, L.—E. iii. 392, latter part—W. and A. 344, var. vii.	
తాడుక (చెట్టుకణిమ-వసుతి సుగు కడిమి.)		Dāduga (V. <i>Betta ganaga and Pannapara</i> (V. <i>Gumpena chettu</i>),	NAUCLEA CORDIFOLIA, R. i. 514; Cor. 53.—W. and A. 1208. ODINA WODIER, B.	
B	దంపర (గుంపన చెట్టు.)	Dānmapara		
	తాసింకు చెట్టు.	Dāsīninka chettu,		Br. 406.
SK	తాడిక.	Dādika, S.	PUNICA GRANATUM, L.—R. ii. 499.—W. and A. 1010; Ill. 97.	W. 404.—Br. 404.
	తాలింబ చెట్టు.	Dālīmba chettu,		Br. 410.
R	డంకిబూర (నిరిలబెం.)	Danki būra (V. <i>Chiri ānwa</i>),	BRIEDELIA SCANDENS, Willd.	A doubtful name, resting on Roxb's authority only.
	డంతి చెట్టు.	Danti chettu,	CELASTRUS MONTANA, R. i. 620.—W. and A. 501; Lc. 382.	In Roxb. it is erroneously written "Chinta."
SK	డంతి చెట్టు.	Danti chettu,		Of the Syns. in Pt. II only one, <i>Vrika</i> is found in W. 790, with the signification 'the <i>Vakaputrasa</i> tree' (<i>Agave grandiflorum</i>).—Br. 377, says a "forest tree, that is <i>Jambavat</i> "—a name which seems to be connected with <i>Eugenia Jambos</i> .—Danti, W. 398, is said to be <i>Croton (Paltospermum) polyandrum</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
దభక.	...	POA CYNOSUROIDES, <i>Retz.</i> —R. i. 333.	...	
R దారిగుమ్మడి.	...	PUERARIA TUBEROSA, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 642.— <i>Hedysarum tuber.</i> R. iii. 363.	...	
దాసాన- (జపాపుష్పం.)	...	HIBISCUS KOSA-SINENSIS, <i>L.</i> —R. iii. 194.— <i>W. and A.</i> 179.	...	
దవనము.	...	ARTEMISIA VULGARIS, <i>L.</i> —R. iii. 420.	...	According to Voigt and Royle III. 250 this is called <i>Nigga-damana</i> in N. India— <i>V. Māchi-patri.</i>
SK తాచరడంకా చెట్టు.	The Sans. syns. refer to several different plants—of which <i>Acacia speciosa</i> is the one most frequently occurring.— <i>Br.</i> 1226 is not more explicit.
దేశవారిపెండలం.	...	DIOSCOREA PURPUREA, <i>R.</i> iii. 799.	...	The word signifies “country or common yam”—the var. most generally cultivated
దేవరారు.	...	ERYTHROXYLON (Sethia) INDICA, <i>L.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 369— <i>R.</i> ii. 449; <i>Cor.</i> 88.	...	The name is also applied to <i>B. tomentosa</i> L.
దేవకాంచనము.	...	BAUHINIA VARIEGATA, <i>L.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 913.— <i>R.</i> ii. 319; <i>B. candida</i> ii. 318.— <i>Rheedii.</i> i. 32.	...	
SK దేవతాడి చెట్టు.	...	LIPRACERCIS SEBRATA, <i>Trin.</i> — <i>Andropogon ser. R.</i> i. 253.	...	W. 422— <i>Br.</i> 447—also <i>Kharāgari</i> , W. 272.
దేవతాథాన్యము.	...	SORGHUM SACCHARATUM, <i>Pers.</i> — <i>Andropogon sacch. R.</i> i. 271.	...	W. 422—We met with the name at Palkonda, applied to “wild-rice”— <i>V. Nenara d’hānyam</i> ,
దేవతామల్ల (నల్ల కాకళి.)	...	RANDIA ULIGINOSA, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 1230; <i>lc.</i> 397.— <i>Gardenia ulig. R.</i> Cor. 135; <i>Posoqueria ulig. R.</i> i. 712	...	
SK థాన్యభేదం.	...	HORDEUM, <i>sp. L.</i>	...	The words mean “a different kind of grain.” The syn. <i>Yavaka</i> , W. 682, is <i>Hordeum hexastylon.</i>
ధనింకులు—(కొలిమిరి.)	...	CORIANDRUM SATIVUM, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> ii. 94.— <i>W. Lc.</i> 516.	...	<i>Br.</i> 387.

SK	<p>ధాతకీనును- (గడ్డకీని విక.) [న.]</p> <p>దింకెన- (నల్ల-కెల్లదింకె)</p> <p>దిరననకెట్టు- (సిండువ.)</p> <p>దిసకల. [కా.]</p> <p>దొండ- (కాకిదొండ - బింబిక)</p> <p>దొంగలికూర.</p> <p>దొంకబురకెట్టు.</p> <p>దొంప- (నక్క-దొంప.)</p> <p>ద్రాక్ష-కెట్టు.</p> <p>దుమ్మగ- (చిట్టదుమ్మగ.)</p> <p>దుదికెట్టు (తుత్తురుకెండ)</p> <p>దుదిపాల- (నేపకెట్టు.)</p> <p>దులగొండి - (రేపకెట్టు)</p> <p>నొండి. [డి.]</p> <p>దులగొండి (కెండదులగొం)</p> <p>దులగొంపెల - (కున్నరకెట్టు.)</p> <p>దులకొండ.</p>	<p>Dhātaki kusumamu, S. (F. <i>Geopelta piratika</i>)</p> <p>Dintena (F. <i>Nalla and Tella dintena</i>)</p> <p>Dirasana chettu (F. <i>Sindava</i>)</p> <p>Dissa kalu</p> <p>Donda (F. <i>Kāki donda and Bimbika</i>)</p> <p>Doggali kūra</p> <p>Donka burra chettu, ...</p> <p>Dōsa (F. <i>Nakka dōsa</i>)</p> <p>Drāksha (S) chettu</p> <p>Dudduga (F. <i>Chitta dūduga</i>)</p> <p>Dudi Chettu (F. <i>Tuturu bēnda</i>)</p> <p>Dudipāla (F. <i>Sipa chettu and churupāla</i>)</p> <p>Dulagondi (F. <i>Rēpaki dūlagondi</i>)</p> <p>Dulagondi, (F. <i>Pēdā dūlagondi</i>)</p> <p>Dūla gōvela (F. <i>Javara chettu</i>)</p> <p>Dūla kanda</p>	<p>GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 293; Cor. 31.—W. 442.—Br. 404.—Heyne, 134, renders it by <i>Are</i> which is <i>Banksia purriflora</i>—Roxb calls it <i>Chiranjī</i> q. v.</p> <p>GLITOBIA TERNATEA, L.—W. and A. 641.—R. iii. 321.</p> <p>ACACIA SPECIOSA, Willd.—W. and A. 862.—Mimosa Sirisa, R. ii. 544.</p> <p>SETARIA, sp. <i>Kāh</i>.</p> <p>COCCINEA INDICA, W. and A. 1084; III. p. 31.—<i>Monotoca monodelpha</i>, R. iii. 708.—<i>Rhede</i> viii. 14.</p> <p>AMARANTHUS POLYGAMUS, L.—R. iii. 603.—W. R. 713-14.</p> <p>EBERTIA sp.</p> <p>CUCUMIS UTILISSIMUS, R. iii. 721.—W. and A. 1056.</p> <p>VITIS VINIFERA, L.—W. and A. 429.</p> <p>GUATTERIA CERASOIDES, Don.—W. and A. 36.—<i>Hook. F. and T.</i> 139.—<i>Uvaria</i> cer. R. ii. 666; Cor. 33.</p> <p>ABUTILON INDICUM, G. Don.</p> <p>OXYTELMA ESCULENTA, R. Br.—W. <i>contr</i> 54.—<i>Asclepias rosea</i> R. ii. 40; Cor. 11.</p> <p>(1. TRAGIA CANNABINA, L.—R. iii. 375.</p> <p>(2. MUCUNA PRURIENS, Hook.—W. and A. 785.—<i>Carpogon pruriens</i>, R. iii. 283.</p> <p>ABISTOLOCHIA INDICA, L.</p> <p>ARUM, sp.</p>	<p>Sans. <i>Sirisha</i>, W. 844.—Br. 418.</p> <p>Sans. <i>Bimbika</i> W. 779.—<i>Bimbamu</i>, Br. 603.</p> <p>Br. under the head of <i>Tōla kirra</i> p. 461, calls it <i>A. tristis</i>.</p> <p>Found at Simhachalam. Q. a new sp?</p> <p>W. 429—also <i>Guchel'haphalika</i>, 290 and <i>Tā-pasa priya</i>, 372.—Br. 427.</p> <p>Roxb. also applies the same name to <i>A. vobatis</i> or <i>Hoya viridiflora</i>, W. <i>contr.</i> p. 36.</p> <p>It is sometimes applied to <i>A. campanulatum</i>.</p>
----	---	--	--	--

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S.K. & B	కందిలపు చెట్టు - (పంపెన చెట్టు.)	Dundilapu chettu, (V. <i>Pampena chettu</i> .)	CALOSANTHES INDICA, <i>Blume</i> .	
S.K.	కంపచల్లె.	Dumpa bachchali, ...	SPINACIA TETRANDRA, R. iii. 771.	If this, as the name implies, has a tuberous root, it may refer to a different plant.
	కంపరాష్ట్రం.	Dumparāshtrakam, ...	GLOBBA ORIZENSIS, R. i. 78; <i>Cor</i> . 229.	The name is also applied to other Scitami- neous plants.
S.K.	కంపరాష్ట్రం.	Dumpa rāsāṅṅ, ...	... ..	The Sans. syns. are <i>Rāsāna</i> , W. 705, <i>Gaudha- pentanum</i> . Br. 850, also alludes to the same plant and also to a sp. of <i>Kaempferia</i> and of <i>Mimosa</i> . V. remark on <i>Pirangi chakka</i> .
	కందిలపు చెట్టు - (కాటిల దాగు చెట్టు.)	Dundigapu chettu (V. <i>Kāṭi dāgu chettu</i> .)	JATROPHA GLANDULIFERA, R. iii. 688.	Common on black soil in the N. Circars.
B.	దురియ మద్ది.	Duriya maddi, ...	BRIEBELIA SPINOSA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 735; <i>Clu- ytia</i> spin. <i>Cor</i> . 172.	Br. 486. adopts this word, but we have ne- ver heard it.
B	దూసా.	Dūsa, ...	PANICUM FLUITANS, <i>Retz.</i> —R. i. 204.	Br. 465, writes <i>Dāsara Chettu</i> as well as <i>Dāsara tige</i> , 436. The withies are woven into small baskets and are used instead of cord by the ryots.
	దూసారి తిగె - (చీపురు తిగె.)	Dūsari tige, (V. <i>Chīpuru tige</i> .)	COCCULUS VILLOSUS, <i>DC.</i> —W. and A. 46.— <i>Menispermum hirsutum</i> , R. iii. 814.	Br. 432, says <i>Oṭina Woodier</i> for which there appears to be no authority whatever.
	దుష్టపు చెట్టు - (గురుటి చెట్టు.)	Dushtupa chettu) V. <i>Guruti chettu</i> .)	DEMIA EXTENSA, R. <i>Er.</i> —W. <i>confr.</i> 59; <i>lc.</i> 596.— <i>Asclepias echinata</i> R. ii. 44.	
S.K.	దుత్తారము - (ఉమ్మెత చెట్టు.)	Duttāramu, S. (V. <i>Ummetta chettu</i> .)	DATURA ALBA, <i>Rumph.</i> —D. <i>Metel</i> R. i. 561.— <i>Bheede</i> ii. 28.	The Sans. names according to W. are <i>Dhat- tira</i> , 436, <i>Dhustura</i> and <i>Dhustira</i> , 445.

S K పిడాకులారికి.	... Élákula artii,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br. p Sapla parna, W. 892, are all referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> —Br. also 1158, assigns the same meaning, but under the word <i>Élákulanai chettu</i> , 182, which is an exact syn. (V. p. 14. <i>Arifi</i>), he writes "the 7-leaved plantain-tree, said to produce camphor." i VITIS PEDATA, Wall.—W. and A. 426.—R. i. 413.— <i>Rheede</i> vii. 10.	... The sans. in Pt. II <i>Vishaka ch'hada</i> , W. 790
పిడాకులండులమారి- [[కాపైం.]	... Élákula mandula mári (V. <i>Kánnem</i>).	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
పిడాకులపాల.	... Élákula pála,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
పిడాకులపొన్న.	... Élákula ponna,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
Br పిడావడ.	... Édávaḍa,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
R ఎడ్రీ.	... Éḍḍi,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
ఎడ్రుచుట్టచెట్టు.	... Eḍḍu matla chettu,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
ఎడ్రుముక్కుచుంప.	... Eḍḍu mukku dumpa,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
ఎడ్రుముట్టెడుంప.	... Eḍḍu mutte dumpa,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
S K ఎడ్రునాలి కెనెట్టు.	... Eḍḍu nálike chettu,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
ఎడ్రుతోకడుంప.	... Eḍḍu tóka dumpa,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
పిగిన(నేగిన)చెట్టు. [తీన.]	... Égisa (V. <i>Véjisa chettu</i> .)	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
S K ఎక్కూడుతీనె-(వెక్కూడు	... Ékkūḍu thīne-(<i>vekkūḍu</i>	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
పిలారము.	... Éláramu,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
పిలకినెట్టు.	... Élāki chettu,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
ఎలక చెవివారి (బబ్బిన.)	... Élāka chevi vára (V. <i>Babbasa</i>)	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."
S K ఎలక చెవిచెట్టు.	... Élāka chevi chettu,	... ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. <i>Íc.</i> 422.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 45.	... The Sans. syns. are <i>Ayugma parna</i> , "the same as <i>Ayugma ch'hada</i> ," W. 65.—Br. 1158, both of which are referred to <i>Alstonia sch.</i> Br. 182 "the name of a certain plant."

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
Br ఎలమానీ (తియ్యమామిడి.)	Elamānī (F. Tigua māmiḍi.)	...	MANGIFERA INDICA, L.	Its Sans. name is <i>Sahakāra</i> , W. 913 "a fragrant kind of Mango,"—hence the name from <i>Ela</i> , "cardamom."	
S K ఏలూపాలకము.	Élāvālakamu, S.	...	...	The Sans. syns. <i>Aitēya</i> , W. 174. <i>Bāhuka</i> 604, <i>Haridāhuka</i> 970, &c. all refer to a kind of vegetable perfume.—Br. 137, quoting the <i>Āśādha Śāstram</i> says "a plant called <i>Gouta sarvāha</i> ."
Br ఎలకూర.	Ella kūra,	...	...	Br. 1157 "a kind of pot herb" Q. <i>Salsola</i> P. V. <i>Ila kūra</i> .
R ఎలికబోరగడ్డి.	Elika bōra gaḍḍi,	...	FURENA CILIARIS, R. i. 180.—W. <i>contr.</i> 93.		
R ఎలికతుంకడి.	Elika tunga gaḍḍi,	...	SPOROBOLUS COROMANDELIANUS, Kunth.		
S K ఎలుకజీడిపెట్టు.	Eluka jidi chettu,	...	... "ten in famines" This applies to <i>Hydrocotyle rotundifolia</i> q. v. The Sans. syn. <i>Chachua</i> or <i>Chunchu</i> , W. 329, is rendered <i>Marsilea dentata</i> , R.	Br. 1157 says "a plant resembling mint ea-"
Br ఎలులీ.	Ellulli,	...	ALLIUM SATIVUM, L.	V. more correctly <i>Yellulli</i> .	
ఎంబూడిపెట్టు—(కోంకి.)	Embūḍi chettu (F. <i>Konki</i> .)	...	PISONIA VILLOSA, Poir.	A doubtful name obtained from a Yānādi.	
ఎంపూడుX. (బిళ్ల జా)	Emmōḍuga,	} (F. <i>Billa juvvi</i> .)	FICUS NITIDA, Thunb.	...	
ఎంపూంబ.	Emmenta,				
S K ఏనుగబేర.	Énuga bēra,	...	...	... must refer to some large cucurbitaceous plant. The Sans. <i>Hasi-kōśātāta</i> has the same meaning.
ఏనుగదూలగండి (పెద్దదూ)	Énuga dūla gondi (F. <i>Pedda dūla gondi</i> .)	...	MUCUNA GIGANTEA, DC—W. and A. 783—Carpopogou fig. R. iii. 287— <i>Ricec.</i> viii. 36		
ఏనుగగుండెత్త.	Énuga gunde tige,	...	...	An imperfect specimen from Pālakonda, not identified, was so called.

S	పినుగుపల్లెరు.	...	... PEDALIUM MUREX, L.—R. iii. 114.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 72.	Sans. <i>Makushkata</i> , W. 630.
S	పినుగుచేపలు.	...	... PHASEOLUS, Sp.	This must refer to some large sp. perhaps <i>L. The Sans. Drāgapuhpi</i> , W. 431 is <i>L.</i>
S	పినుగుతుంబు.	...	... LŒUCAS Sp. <i>cephalotes</i> —or mayhap <i>Leonotis nepetifolia</i> —	... [Br. 134—says "A certain herb" and refers to <i>Madidi</i> the generic name of the subgenus <i>Pentaptera</i> of <i>Terminalia</i> —none of the sp. Br. 134 erroneously calls it <i>Shorea robusta</i> , a mistake into which he has been led by the syn. <i>Sāta</i> in S. K. W. 173.—Br. 136.
Br	పినుమద్ది (మద్ది.)	...	... HARPICOLA BINATA, R. ii. 423; Cor. 209.—	The name is also sometimes given to <i>Hirca usiensis</i> , which according to W. & A. is confined to Bengal, but is common on the hills of the Circars.
S	పిపెనెట్టు (నారపిపె.)	...	... RICINUS COMMUNIS, L.	The flowers sometimes have a red tinge.
S	పిపిరండము (ఆముదపునెట్టు)	...	... CELASTRUS PANGULATA, Willd.—R. i. 621.—	
S	పిరికప (మాలపిరికప.)	...	... W. & A. 496; Ic. 158.	
S	పిసెరఅడవి మొల.	...	... JASMINUM AUREICULATUM, Vahl.	
S	పిరఅవిశి (లేక-అవిశి.)	...	... AGATI GRANDIFLORUM, Desv.—var. <i>B. coccineum</i> W. & A. 671.—R. iii. 390.	An imaginary var. so called, from the redness of the fibre probably.
S	పిరబొంబాలొబ్బరినెట్టు	...	... COCOS NUCIFERA, L.	
S	పిరచామంతి (చామంతి.)	...	... CHEYSANTHEMUM BOXBURGHII, Desf.	<i>Erra</i> "red," and <i>Raktia</i> "blood" sandal, are the vernacular names of the red sanders of commerce.—Br. 884, calls it <i>Raktia gaudhamu</i> .
S	పిరవంపనం (కువంపనం)	...	... PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L.—R. iii. 234.—	
S	పిరచిక్కుడు - (కారుచిక్కుడు.)	...	... W. & A. 822.	
S	పిరచిక్కుడు - (కారుచిక్కుడు.)	...	... DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R. iii. 312.—	
S	పిరచిరతలి (సురుగుడు - <i>Suruga tige</i>.)	...	... W. & A. 639; Cor. 76.—	
S	పిరచిరతమూలం. (కూర.)	...	... PLUMBAGO ROSEA, L.—R. i. 463.—	
R	పిరచిక్కుడు (కోర) (కోర)	...	... AMARANTHUS POLYGAMUS, L.	

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernaclar Character.	Roman Character.				
ప ర్ర గలిజేరు - (గలిజేరు.)	Erra galjéru (<i>V. Galjéru</i>),	...	...	TRIANTHEMA ORCORDATUM, <i>R. a.</i> rubellum.	
ప ర్ర గన్నేరు - (గన్నేరు.)	Erra gannéru (<i>V. Gannéru</i>),	...	...	NERIUM ODOBUM, <i>Ait. a.</i> rubrum.	
ప ర్ర గొబ్బి - (తెల్లజీలక.)	Erra gobbi (<i>V. Tella jiluga</i>),	...	...	CÆSULIA AXILLARIS, <i>R. iii.</i> 447; <i>Cor.</i> 93.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1102.	
ప ర్ర గొడ్.	Erra godja,	...	...	DIOSPYROS MONTANA, <i>R. ii.</i> 538; <i>Cor.</i> 48.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1225.	
ప ర్ర గుమ్మడి - (బగళా.)	Erra gummadi (<i>V. Bagala</i>),	...	...	CUCURBITA MAXIMA, <i>Duch.</i>	Red gourd.
ప ర్ర జిలమవడ్లు.	Erra jilama vadlu,	...	...	OBYZA SATIVA, <i>L.</i>	Sans. syns. <i>Páda</i> , <i>W.</i> 592.—“Rice ripening in the rains,” <i>Vrihi</i> , <i>W.</i> 823.
ప ర్ర జీలక.	Erra jiluga,	...	...	SEBANTA ACULEATA, <i>Perr.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 668 — <i>Aeschynomene spinulosa</i> , <i>R. iii.</i> 333, also cannabina 335.	
ప ర్ర జిల్ల - (బిల్ల జిల్ల.)	Erra jivvi (<i>V. Billa jivvi</i>),	...	...	FIGUS NITIDA, <i>Thunb.</i>	
ప ర్ర కాడతోటకూర.	Erra káda tóta kúra,	...	...	AMARANTHUS ORUENTUS, <i>Willd?</i> — <i>R. iii.</i> 610	The name seems to indicate that this is a large red-stalked sp.
ప ర్ర కలవండ.	Erra kalabanda,	...	...	ALOE INDICA, <i>Royle</i> , <i>var.?</i>	
ప ర్ర కలవ.	Erra kalava,	...	...	NYMPHÆA RUBRA, <i>R. ii.</i> 576.— <i>W. and A.</i> 56; <i>Ill.</i> 10.	
ప ర్ర కామంబి.	Erra kámanchi,	...	...	SOLANUM RUBRUM, <i>Mill.</i> <i>var. a.</i> erythropyrenum— <i>R. i.</i> 565— <i>W. Ic.</i> 344.	
ప ర్ర క్రోడిబట్టతోటకూర.	Erra kódi battutóta kúra,	...	...	CELOSIA CRISTATA, <i>L.</i> — <i>var. a.</i> rubra— <i>R. i.</i> 679.	
ప ర్ర కుటూ.	Erra kutá,	...	...	ARGYREIA AGGREGATA, <i>Chois.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 1359. — <i>Letsonia</i> ag. <i>R. i.</i> 488.	
ప ర్ర కూటి.	Erra kuti,	...	...	PAYONIA ODOBATA, <i>Willd.</i>	A doubtful name.
ప ర్ర లాడుక.	Erra lodduga,	...	...	SYMPLOCOS BACEMOSA, <i>R. ii.</i> 539.	Sans. <i>Máryana</i> , <i>W.</i> 659.
ప ర్ర మద్ది.	Erra maddi,	...	...	TERMINALIA ARJUNA, <i>W. and A.</i> — <i>Pentaptera</i> <i>Ar. R. ii.</i> 438.	

S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra mlu góranla, ...	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 BARLERIA, <i>Sp.</i> 2 AMARANTHUS SPINOSUS, <i>L.</i> 	Sans. <i>Kuruvaha</i> , W. 232. We are not acquainted with a red-flowered, thorny <i>Barleria</i> —Roxb. describes those of <i>B. baziifolia</i> as red. We have always found them white.
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra mlu góranla, ...	... RIBINUS COMMUNIS, <i>L. var.</i>	<i>Rakta éranja</i> Sans. has the same meaning,
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra mlu góranla, ...	... MOBINGA PTERYGOSPERMA, <i>Gaertn. var.?</i>	The Sans syn. <i>Madhusagara</i> , W. 639, is rendered "a red var. of <i>Moringa</i> ."
B	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra pachahári, ...	... DAIBERGIA FRONDOSA, <i>R. iii. 226.—W. and A. 820; Ic. 266.</i>	
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra púla pedda góranla, ...	... BARLERIA CILIATA, <i>R. iii. 38.</i>	
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra púla mullu, ...	... ALLIUM, <i>L.</i>	A red-flowered var. of onion ?
B	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra puniki chettu (<i>V. Kavile</i>), ...	... CAVALLIUM URENS, <i>Sch. and Endl.</i>	
B	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra purugudu (<i>V. Pogadapu chet. it.</i>), ...	... PHYLLANTHUS RETICULATUS, <i>Poir.—Ph. Vitis idca R. iii. 665.</i>	
B	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra sála baria (<i>V. Adavi nitga malle</i>), ...	HIBISCUS HIRTUS, <i>L.</i>	
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra támara padmam, ...	... NELUMBUM SPECIOSUM, <i>Willd. var. a. rubrum —Rheedt, xi. 30.</i>	Two Sans. syns. <i>Kákanásika</i> , W. 206 & <i>Támra-pushpa</i> , W. 373, are said to be the red <i>Teori</i> but what is this <i>Teori</i> ? V. remark on <i>Nalla teyaga</i> .
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra tegada (<i>V. Tegada</i>), ...	... LIOSYROS, <i>Sp.</i>	
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra tóta kúra, ...	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, <i>L. var. β ruber—R. iii. 605.</i>	A doubtful name given by the Konda Dorain of Simhachalam to a sp. resembling <i>D. Embryopteris</i> .
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra vólámbram, ...	... CROSSANDRA INFUNDIBULIFORMIS, <i>Nees.—W. Ic. 461.—Ruellia inf. R. iii. 41 —Rheedt, ix. 62.</i>	
S K	పల్లవమును సొరంబ.	Erra vasa, ...	... ACOBUS CALAMUS, <i>L. var.?</i>	

పటి మోహన.	...	...	...	... A large kind of Fern.
పటి పుచ్చ (పెరి పుచ్చ.)	...	...	...	...
R పట్రింక.	...	...	...	...

G

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
గాబా.	DESMODIUM COLLINUM, <i>Wall.—W. Ic.</i> 272.— <i>Deam. latifolium, W. and A.</i> 696.— <i>Hedy-sarum coll.</i> R. iii. 849.	
గబ్బు నెలి.	PREMNA LONGIFOLIA, R. iii. 79.	Also given to other sp. of <i>Premna</i> .
గచ్చ నెట్టు.	GUILANDINA BONDUC, <i>L.—W. and A.</i> 867— <i>Cassalpinia</i> Bon. ii. 392.	The Hindus, from the hostile and unapproachable character of this plant, compare it to a miser in the following <i>padyam</i> . ఇచ్చు వానివద్దననివాడుండిన చచ్చు గాని నీవినాగనీడు కల్పతరుఁడు ప్రవక్షుచ్చు పొదయినట్లు విశ్వ దాభి రామచంద్రవేమా. If a miser dwells near a liberal man, he will die rather than remain a witness of his generosity like the <i>Gachcha</i> under the <i>Kalpa vriksha</i> (or celestial tree of desire). <i>Vemsa.</i> i. 7
గడ్డ గోరు.	SCUTIA INDICA, <i>Brong.—W. and A.</i> 517; <i>Ill.</i> 73.— <i>Rhamnus circumscissus</i> R. i. 603.— <i>Ehede,</i> v. 30-1.	
గడ్డ కండ.	COLOCASIA ESCULENTA, <i>Schoff.</i> — <i>Calla calyptrata</i> R. ii. 514.	
B గడ్డ నెలి. (బుడుమురు.)	CELTIS (Sponia) ORIENTALIS, <i>L.</i>	

TELEUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.		Roman Character.			
X డపినికె (ధాతకంసుముము.) [డు.]	Gadda pisinike (<i>V. Dhātāki kusumamu.</i>)	...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.		
X డపూతికె (బండిమురుగుము.)	Gaḍḍa pūṭike (<i>Bandimurugu.</i>)	...	GETONIA FLORIBUNDA, R.		
R X డిచికుండుకాండ్.	Gaḍḍi chikundu kāya, ...	...	RHYNCHOSIA MEDICAGINEA, DC.— <i>W. & A.</i> 793.— <i>Dolichos</i> med. R. iii. 315.		
R X డిచెడవర.	Gāḍḍide gaḍapara, ...	...	ARISTOLOCHIA BRACŒATA, <i>Retz.</i> —R. iii. 490.		
R X డిజనుము. [పుండలం.]	Gaḍḍi janumu, ...	...	SORGHUM CERVENUM, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>Andropogon</i> cer. R. i. 270 ; A. lxxv R. i. 271		Roxb's two sp. appear to refer to the same plant?
R X డిమిరొండపెండలం (నిలువెండలం.)	Gadimi donḍa penḍalam (<i>V. Nilava penḍalam.</i>)	...	DISSCOREA ALATA, L.		
R X డినుగంధి (సుగంధి.)	Gaḍḍi sugandhi (<i>V. Sugandhipāṭa.</i>)	...	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.		
S K X డరచెట్టు.	Gaggera chettu, ...	...	...
Br X డంబ- (డంబముగలి)	Gāḍḍangi (<i>V. Gēḍangi mogali.</i>)	...	PANDANUS ODOBATISSIMUS, L. fl.		The Sans. syns. in Pt. II. are <i>Kaḷāṅgāra</i> , <i>W. 182</i> and <i>Kuṭṭāra</i> , <i>W. 227</i> , wh. signify <i>Ocimum sanctum</i> .
R X డిమ్మ.	Gaja nimma, ...	...	CITRUS BERGAMIA var.		Br. 1179, "the ♀ of <i>Pand. odor.</i> " apparently following R. iii. 798 who writes it <i>Gojjuga</i> .
R X డిమ్మలి. [ట్టు.]	Gaja pippali, S. ...	...	SCINDAPUS OFFICINALIS, <i>Schott.</i> — <i>W. Ic. 778, W. 276.</i>		This is the <i>Tada-sim</i> of Bengal—Br. 165— <i>Heyne 195</i> , has "var. of <i>C. medica</i> " wh. is incorrect.
Br X డిమ్మము (సాకకేసరచెట్టు.)	Gaja pushpamu, S. ...	...	—<i>Pothos</i> off. R. i. 431.		
B X డి (ధాతకంసుముము.)	Gāḍḍi (<i>V. Dhātāki kusumamu.</i>)	...	MESUA <i>Sp.</i>		Br. 165 gives <i>Nīga Kāsarāmu</i> as the syn. q. v.
X డిమ్మ (దంతచెట్టు.)	Gaja chinni (<i>V. Danti chettu.</i>)	...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.		
		...	CELASTRUS MONTANA, R.		

P	గంజారగడ్డలు. [పంజ.] గంజారగడ్డలు - (కామంచినె)	Gajara gaddalu ... Gaju chettu, (F. Kámanchi chettu)	... DAUCUS CAROTA, L.—var. β.—R. ii. 90.—W. Carrot. Heyne 56. and A. 1164. SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు (గంజారగడ్డలు)	Galaga, Galagara, (F. Guntakagara)	... EPHROBIA RACEMOSA, W. & A. 655.—Robinson rec. R. iii. 329; B. Galaga, E. I. C. ms. tab 300. ... ECLIPTA PROSTRATA, R.
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Gali Chakka, ...	... SMILAX CHINA, L. ...
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Gajuchi, S. (F. Gálichhi).	... TINSOPORA CORDIFOLIA, Miers.
S K	గంజారగడ్డలు. (సంజారగడ్డలు.)	Gajjéru, ...	... TRIANTHEMA DECANDRUM, L.—R. ii. 444— W. and A. 1106; L. 206.
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Gand'hap'halá, S. (F. Sampengas).	... MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L.
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Gandharasamu, S. ...	... GENDARUSSA VULGARIS, Nees. 162, renders it by the Telugu syn. <i>Nalka sámiti</i> or <i>Addasarom</i> , the former being a <i>Vilva</i> , the latter an <i>Ashwattha</i> —O'Sh. 483 falls into a similar error by quoting the Tám. and Sans. syn. of <i>Vilva</i> .—V. note on <i>Néla sámiti</i> CRINUM, L.
	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Gándhári dampa, ...	... ALSTONIA VENENATA, R. Br.—W. L. 436.
P	గంజారగడ్డలు. [వివిధర.]	Ganda gannáru, ...	... PORTULACA OLEACEA, L.
	గంజారగడ్డలు. (పొద్దుపాము)	Ganga pávili káru, (F. <i>Bodhipámiti</i>)	... THESPESIA POPULNEA, Corr.—W. and A. 197; L. 8.—Hibiscus pop. R. iii. 190.—Bheede, l. 29.
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు. (మునిగంజారగడ్డలు.)	Ganga rávi (F. <i>Muniganga rávi</i>) ...	... ZIZYPHUS JUUBA, Lam. var. β.
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు. (గంజారగడ్డలు.)	Ganga régu (F. <i>Rágu</i>) ...	... ...
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Gangua chettu, ...	... ...
	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Ganjávi, ...	... CANNABIS SATIVA, L.—R. iii. 772.—Bheede, x. 60-61.
B.	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Ganji gadda, ...	... COMMELINA? ...
	గంజారగడ్డలు.	Gannáru, ...	... NERIUM ODORUM, Mill.—R. ii. 2. ...
	గంజారగడ్డలు. (కామంచినె.)	Gantu bhárángi (F. <i>Bhárángi</i>) ...	... CLEODENDRON, sp. ... northern Districts. <i>Bhárángi</i> W. 618 and <i>Bhárángi</i> Br. 1166 and 1259.—It is a low herbaceous sp. common about Lamsingi in Vizagapatam, the roots of which are exported largely for medicinal purposes. We have specimens in seed but have never seen the flower. It might be named <i>C. acanthis</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
పంజెలు-(పజ్జలు.) గారచెట్టు.	Gantelu (P. Sajjalo)	...	PENICILLARIA SPICATA, Swz.		
గారక-లేక-గారక-(చిరిబి)	Gára chettu, ... Garaga or Gára (P. Chiribiki)	...	BALANITES ÆGYPTIACA, Delile.— <i>B. Indica</i> .— <i>W. Ill.</i> i. 103— <i>Ximenia</i> (Eyp. <i>R.</i> ii. 253. GARDENIA GUMMIFERA, L.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1220 — <i>G.</i> arborea, <i>R.</i> 1708.		This name was given to the tree, at Narsapatam, also <i>Garaga mutiki</i> . The orthography is doubtful not having been written down in Telugu. Sacred to <i>Ganésa</i> under the name of <i>Dirra</i> or <i>Dirrbá</i> , <i>W.</i> 419.
గారికె.	Garike, ...	...	CYNODON DACTYLON, Pers.— <i>Panicum</i> Dac. <i>R.</i> i. 289.— <i>Agrostis linearis</i> <i>As. Res.</i> iv. 248		
గారికమ్మ.	Gariti kamma, ...	...	VERNONIA CINEREA, Less.— <i>Serratula</i> cin. <i>R.</i> iii. 406— <i>W. contr.</i> 6.— <i>Rhacade</i> , x. 64.		This is a doubtful name, only found in Piddington under <i>Coryza cin.</i>
గరుడచెట్టు.	Garuda malle, ...	...	JASMINUM, Sp.		Probably <i>J. angustifolium</i> —Found at Narsapatam, but not specifically noted at the time. The bitter root is used medicinally and ed to possess toxicological qualities.
గరుడముక్కు-(తేలుకొండి చెట్టు.)	Garuda mukku (P. Telu kundi chettu),	...	MARTYRIA DIANDEBA, Glaz....		... Lit. "hawk's-beak" from the hooked seeds.
గరుగుచెట్టు.	Garugu chettu, ...	...	GARUGA PINNATA, <i>R.</i> ii. 400; <i>Cor.</i> 208.— <i>W.</i> A. 539; <i>Jc.</i> 1594-5— <i>Rhacade</i> iv. 33.		
గనకసాలచెట్టు.	Gasagasala chettu, ...	...	ALSIAGAPUS SYRACIFOLIUS, DC.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 720— <i>Hedysarum glumaceum</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 347.		This name we have heard given to the plant indicated above, but the Sans. <i>Gasa-ka</i> is in fact "poppy-seed," <i>Br.</i> 204. The other syns. in Pt. II. are compounds signifying "minute seed," and refer to the same plant—Piddington's Index under <i>Hedysarum styr.</i> has "Tel. <i>Nalla mandu</i> ," which, also, signifies opium.
గాత.	Gáta, ...	...	DIOSEYROS SYLVATICA, <i>R.</i> ii. 537; <i>Cor.</i> 47.		
గట్రింత(తివ్వపొత్తికె.)	Gatrinta (P. Tivva potike),	...	HUGONIA MYSTAX, L.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 261; <i>Ill.</i> i. 32.		In the Nagari Hills, it is called <i>Káti bira</i> .
గవడచెట్టు.	Gavada chettu, ...	...	...		<i>Br.</i> 208, says, "the tree called <i>Kapardá</i> — <i>Kaparda</i> is a name of <i>Sica</i> , from his matted locks— <i>W.</i> 188. <i>Kapardri</i> . Neither of these words occurs as a name of a tree except in <i>Br.</i> who quotes the <i>Kvádha Sástram</i> .

Br. కవాడివృక్షము.	Uvákahi vrikshamu, S.	... CUCUMIS Sp. P ...	... W 286, <i>C. subecrens</i> (<i>Maderaspatensis</i>), W. and A. 1057.—Br. 204. From <i>gáyam</i> "a wound" <i>áká</i> "a leaf." The leaves are used as a styptic.
నాయన్రుకు.	Gáypu áku, ...	{ 1 SIDA HUMILIS, Willd.—W. and A. 223. 2 SIDA RADICANS, Cav.—W and A. 220. ... CELASTRUS MONTANA, R. ... PANDANUS ODOBATISSIMUS, L. fl.	
నదంబు (పందిచెట్టు).	Gechchangi (<i>V. Danti chettu</i>),	... MUCUNA ATROPURPUREA, DC.—W. and A. 782.—Carpogon atr. R. iii. 287.	
నదంబునుగలి (నాజంగి).	Gédangi mogali (<i>V. Gájangi</i>),	... <i>Enuga dilagondi</i> or Elephant cowhage is still more applicable to <i>M. giganthea</i> .	
నదనులనొంది.	Géde dílagondi, ...	... BROGREFUXIA BUBULINA, nob.	This is a new sp. which we have named from its Telugu designation, <i>géde</i> signifying a buffalo. It may be characterized as follows <i>Eroc. glabra</i> , volubilis; radice bulbosa; foliis ovatis, vel late lanceolatis, acuminatis, cum glandulis duobus, erectis, ad basin; pedunculis singulis, axillaribus, longis, in capitem racemosum 8-10 flor. desinentibus; laciniis calycinis subulatis; corolla basi ventricosa, limbi segmentis tubo multo brevioribus, apice coherentibus; gymnostegio stipitato; cor. stam. foliolis exterioribus latis, obtusis, pilosis, interioribus longis, ligulatis, in apicem supra coronam approximatis, glabris; folliculis gracilibus, torulosis.
నదనుండ.	Géde manḍa, ...	In monte Simháchalam prope Vizagapatam. Leaves 8-10 in. long, 5 broad; petioles 2; peduncles 7-8; pedicels 2; follicles 12 in. long.	... The words mean "buffalo-calf tree."
నద పెయ్యారచెట్టు—(పంది కట్టు తిగి).	Géde peyyara chettu (<i>V. Bandi kattu tigi</i>),	COMBETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R. ...	
ననుసుకడ్ (పిలకడమంప).	Genusugadda (<i>V. Chilagaḍa dampa</i>)	BATATAS EDULIS, Ch.	
ననుంటారవము (నింక చెట్టు).	Ghantáravamu, S. (<i>V. Gilaka chettu</i>),	CHOTALABIA, L. ...	... W. 308.—Br. 158. This, like the Telugu name is a generic term, signifying "rattle" from the sound of the seeds in the dry legume.
నిడబొమ్మ (బొమ్మ).	Gidda jonna (<i>V. Jonna</i>),	... SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers.—var. ...	... Lit. short or low <i>Sorghum</i> .
నిడుగుడు (గురుగుడు).	Gidugudu (<i>V. Gurugudu</i>),	... CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 421. ...	... Our plant which we have noted as being variable in the number of athers, strongly resembles <i>C. elliptica</i> , W. Ic. 1849. The leaves of our plant were also pierced with pellucid dots.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
R. గలగడ్డి (గొలిమిడి.)	Gila gaddi (V. Golimidi),	...	COIX BARBATA, R. iii. 569.	
P. గలగోరంట (అల్ల గిలిగిచే),	Gila goranta (V. Alla giligicē),	...	CROTALARIA VERUCOSA, L.	
S K గలకణ్ణెట్టు. } (పంజారక గిలిగిచ్చు. } ము.)	Gilaka chettu, } Gili gicēha, } (V. Chantāravamu)	...	CROTALARIA, L.	
P. గలలి 7.	Gila tige, ...	...	ENTADA PUSETHA, DC.—Mimosa scandens R. ii. 554.	This name is only found in Piddington's Index and may have been taken by mistake from the Bengali denomination of the same plant.
గలుగుడు - (గడుగుడు.)	Gilugudu (V. Gidugudu.)	...	CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R.	W. 289.—Br. 229.
S K గిరికవిక - (తెల్ల గినియ చెట్టు.)	Girikavika, S. (V. Tella giniya chettu),	...	...	...
S K గిరిమలిక - (కొడికపాలచెట్టు.)	Girimallika, S. (V. Kodika chettu),	...	WEIGHTIA ANTIDISENTERICA, R. Br.	W. 289.—Br. 229.
S K గరుకతాటిచెట్టు.	Giruka tāti chettu, ...	...	PHOENIX PALUDOSA, R. iii. 789. ...	The Sans. syn. is <i>Hindāla</i> , W. 975 —Br. 229.
గట్లగడ్డి.	Gitti gadda, ...	...	ISOETES COBOMANDELINA, L.	Found in great abundance along the edges of tanks in the Carnatic. The tender
గితవరం - (కోలాకుపాచ్చు.)	Gita narum, (V. Kōlaku panna)	...	DESMODIUM GARGETICUM, DC.—W. & A. Sans. <i>Sāla parni</i> , W. 921.	white shoots immediately above the spore-bearing involucre, are a favorite article of diet and are sold commonly in the bazars after the monsoon.
గొబ్బి.	Gobbi, ...	...	697; Ic. 271.—Hedyarum Gan. R. iii. 349.	
గొదారి.	Godāri (V. Dhātāri kurumamu),	...	449 —Ruella lon. R. iii. 50.— <i>Racada</i> , ii. 45.	ASTERACANTHA LONGIFOLIA, Ness.—W. Ic. Br. 278-1193 refers to <i>Golimidi</i> or <i>Coiz.</i> q. v.
గొడసాలచెట్టు.	Godasāla chettu, ...	...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R.	... The word signifies "a cobbler."
		...	...	This name is taken from S. K. with the syns. <i>Dēva gandha</i> , <i>Arāma sīlā</i> , and <i>Kukkudā-sardaka</i> , none of which are found in W.

Br. గొడుగుపావిత్ర (వెడపావిత్రి.)	Godūṅu pāvītri (<i>V. Pezōza pāvītri</i>), ...	PORTULACA QUADRIFIDA, L.—R. ii. 404.— W. & A. 1108.	Godūṅu means worthless, sterile. Br. 598.
Br. గొడుగుగూకార.	Godūṅu gūkāra, ...	...	Br. 273, says "a plant called <i>Vandhyā</i> or <i>Dēvi</i> ." The latter part of the name seems to refer to a cucurbitaceous plant <i>Momordica</i> sp.
R. గొడుగుకుంకరూకు.	Godūṅu kuṅkara, ...	...	...
గొడుగుములు.	Godūṅu muḷu, ...	...	...
S K. గొడుగుగొడ్డి.	Godūṅu goḍḍi, ...	...	...
Br. గొజ్జంగి (గొజ్జంగ).	Gojjangi (<i>V. Gōjjangi</i>), ...	...	W. 299.—Br. 287.
R. గొలగండ్లి (అకుడకాడ.)	Golaganḍi (<i>V. Amaḍa kāḍa</i>) ...	...	"Umbrella" grass. Sans. syn. <i>Ch'kārātri</i> ; <i>ch'kātira</i> , W. 333 "a fragrant grass growing in marshy ground."
Br. గొలకొండమీరప-(మాదిమీరప.)	Golakonda mirapa (<i>V. Sīdamīrapa</i>), ...	...	Br. 772.—It is called by various names as <i>Golakonda</i> , <i>Nepal</i> &c., chilly.
S K. గొల్లజిడుపెట్టు.	Golla jidḍu chettu, ...	...	...
గొల్లపువెడ(బండారు.)	Golla pulleḍa (<i>V. Baudāru</i>), ...	...	Br. 1195, "a kind of tree" and refers to another tree called <i>Kundena</i> . <i>Jidḍu</i> means "viscous."
S K. గొలిమి. } (గొలిమి.)	Golimidi } (<i>V. Gila gāḍi</i>), ...	...	So called by the Konda Doralu at Simhā-chalam.
గొలివె. } (గొలివె.)	Golive ... }	...	Common in rice fields and its seeds often therefore mixed with the paddy. Hence the Sans. syn. in Pt. II refer to very different plants. <i>Kōkīḍiksha</i> "cuckow-eye" W. 250, <i>Ikshugand'hā</i> , <i>Ikshura</i> and <i>Ikshuraka</i> , W. 129, are stated to be a <i>Capparis</i> also <i>Barteria longifolia</i> , <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> , <i>Tribulus</i> , &c.
గొలుగొ.	Golugu, ...	...	...
గొంకార.	Gongura, ...	...	...
Br. గొంజిపండు-(గొలుగొ.)	Gonji paṅḍu (<i>V. Golugu</i>), ...	...	Br. 268 and 1190. This seems to have been taken from the Tamil name of the fruit. The word is commonly used by the Yānādis on the Nagai Hills.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S. K.	గొం తె మ గొ మ రు నెట్టు.	Gontema gomaru chettu,	IPOMEA FILICAULIS, Bl.	We give this name on the authority of Heyne 139. But the Sans. syn. <i>Prasée-Bhadravalli</i> is probably a more correct syn and is explained to be the name of a climber either a <i>Jasmine</i> or <i>Hiptage</i> — <i>Br.</i> 1191 guided by the Sans. syn. copies W.'s name <i>Ped.-fed.</i> adding in Telugu "which is <i>Languascentrum</i> "! q. v.
R.	గొ ర గ ము డి (అ ర మం డ.)	Gorgamudi (V. Aramand.)	...	...
S. K.	గొ ర డ్డి నెట్టు.	Górakshi, (S.) chettu,	...	W. 301 "a kind of small shrub" A very similar name is applied in Hindustan to <i>Uraria lagopodioides</i> . V. Voigt—Speede 233.—Pid. Ind. has <i>Tinospora cordifolia</i> , for it.
	గొ ర రంట్.	Góranta,	...	...
	గొ ర్ర వీను డి.	Gorre chfmidi.	LAWSONIA ALBA, Lam.—W. and A. 948; III. Br. 289—1197—the name is also sometimes given to the balsam (<i>Impatiens</i>).	...
	గొ ర్ర నెంట్ క.	Gorre pentika,	94.—L. incrimis R. ii. 258.— <i>Rhacode</i> , i. 40.	...
	గొ ర్రి డ్డి నెట్టు. } (కొ ర్రి డ్డి నెట్టు.) గొ ర్రి డ్డింక. }	Goriti chettu,	...	...
		Goriti chettu,	PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, Tric.	...
		Goriti donka,	(V. Koriti chettu.)	...
	గొ రు చిక్కు—డు.	Góru chikkuḍu,	CYAMOPSIS PSORALOIDES, DC.—W. and A. Br. 290. 614; Ic. 245.— <i>Dolichos fabaeformis</i> , R. iii. 316.	...
	గొ రు చుట్టు గడ్డ.	Góru chuttu gaḍḍa,	EULOPHIA VIRENS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 913.— <i>Limodorum</i> var. R. iii. 467; Cor. 38— <i>Rhacode</i> , xii. 25.	"Whitlow-root."
S. K.	గొ ర్రి న్ని డ్డి.	Góstani dráksha, S.	VITIS VINIFERA, L.	W. 302. also <i>Hárahira</i> 979— <i>Br.</i> 293 "the purple grape", which is of an elongated shape like a cow's teat, in Sans. <i>góstani</i> .

నొట్టె-లేక-నొట్టెచెట్టు. (ప)	Gotte or Gottii chettu, ...	ZIZYPHUS XILOPYRUS, Willd.—R. i. 611.—W. Br. 271. “a bramble.” and A. 508.—Z. elliptica and Z. Caracutta, R. i. 610—612.
నొట్టెగడ్డ (కొత్తిక-నమ్మడుం దాంపా)	Gottii gadda (V. Kottika and Nemma dampa), ...	SPATHUM CHINENSE, Lour.—Aponogeton monachys, L. fl.—R. ii. 210; Cor. 81.—Rheede, xi. 15.
Br. నొవిచెట్టు.	Góvi chettu, ...	... then adds the names of <i>Pongamia</i> and <i>Cathartocarpus</i> . We found the term <i>Góva</i> applied to <i>Gnathetia cerasoides</i> and <i>Góvagnúti</i> to its clusters of fruit on the Nagari Hills. The latter is properly <i>Trichodesma</i> .
Br. నొవొల (చొశ్వరిచెట్టు).	Góvula (V. Isvari chettu), ...	... Br. 292.
S K. Xంధితకరపుచెట్టు-(నంది వధు-నచెట్టు.)	Grandi tagarapu chettu (V. Nandá- vadhana chettu), ...	... W. 362—also <i>Kálamúsáraka</i> , W. 218.—In Fid. Ind. <i>Dipleracanthus dejectus</i> .
S K స్త్రీంజనము.	Grinjanam, S. ...	... ALLIUM ASCALONICUM, R. ii. 142. ...
B. నూలకకు (నల్లకాకసి.)	Gráku (V. Nalla kákaasi), ...	... W. 295 says “a small variety of garlic of a red color.” The shallot is extensively cultivated in Hindustan under the names of <i>Grauhina</i> or <i>Gachina</i> which is probably a <i>Prákrit</i> form of the Sans. name.—Speede’s Hand Book, p. 159—Br. 260.
Br. నుబ్బి తార-సురుడు.	Gubbadára (V. Surubú), ...	... BANDIA ULIGINOSA, DC. ...
Br. నుబ్బి కాాయ (అనపకాయ).	Gubbakáya (V. Anapa káya), ...	... SYMPHOREMA INVOLUCRATA, R. ii. 202; Cor. 186—W. Ic. 362.
SK నూడపాలచెట్టు.	Grúda pála chettu, ...	... LAGENARIA VULGARIS, &c. ...
B. నుడనుచీకె- (కొక్కి-తయూ రాలు.)	Grúdana tige (V. Kokkita girálu), ...	... VITIS ADNATA, Willd.—W. and A. 416; Ic. 144.—Cissus adn. R. i. 405.
B. నుడినుకరల.	Grúdi marala, ...	... BRYONIA GARCINI, Willd.—R. iii. 727.—W. and A. 1071.
S K నుదూచి (తిప్పచీకె.)	Grúdtáchi, S. (V. Typpa tige), ...	... TINGOSPORA CORDIFOLIA, Mierr. ...

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
గుల్లం చెట్టు.	Guggulam chettu, ...	...	<i>EGICERAS FRAGRANS</i> , <i>Kon.</i> — <i>Aeg. majus</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 130.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 36.	This and the two following names are in fact the same and are properly applied to trees yielding resin. It is only given to <i>Aegiceras</i> in Ganjam, where it is common in the Chilka lake, but this plant is not resiniferous that we are aware.
B. గుల్లం-(సాల.)	Guggulu (<i>V. Sāla</i>) ...	...	<i>VATICA ROBUSTA</i> , <i>W. and A.</i> — <i>Shorea</i> rob. <i>R.</i> ii. 615; <i>Cor.</i> 219.	
B. గుల్లం చెట్టు-(అంకుశ చెట్టు.)	Guggulupu chettu (<i>V. Anduga chet. in</i>)	<i>V. Anduga chet.</i>	<i>BOSWELLIA GLABRA</i> , <i>R.</i>	
గుల్లంకన్నె కాయ (నుదిసి క.)	Gujuju kenne kōnali (<i>V. Madinika</i>)		<i>BOERHAAVIA STELLATA</i> , <i>R. W. Lc.</i> 875.	
B. గుల్లంకాయ (నుదిసి క.)	Gujuju māmiṇi (<i>V. Māmiṇi chettu</i>) ...		<i>MANGIFERA INDICA</i> , <i>L. var.</i> ...	... Br. 239. "Dwarf mango."
S. K. గుల్లంకాయ కేడం (కొబ్బరి చెట్టు.)	Gujuju nārikēḍam (<i>V. Kōbbari chettu</i>)		<i>COCOS NUCIFERA</i> , <i>L.</i> ...	... The small var. growing in Ceylon— <i>Gujuju</i> in Tel. "short."
గుల్లం గిల్లి.	Gulla gilla gaddi, ...	...	...	A kind of grass, not identified.
గుల్లం చెట్టు.	Gullem chettu, } Guli, }	...	<i>CAPPARIS GRANDIS</i> , <i>L.—W. and A.</i> 94; <i>Lc.</i> 21— <i>C. maxima</i> , <i>Hayne in Roth.</i> — <i>C. bisperma</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 590.— <i>W. and A.</i> 89— <i>C. maxima</i> , <i>R. E. I. C. mus.</i> 156— <i>C. grandis</i> , <i>Kienh.</i>	We have united these species under the conviction that they are the same. The tree is not infrequent in the Circars and varies in appearance according to site
B. గులి.		...	...	RoXB. indeed hesitates to divide them.
S. K. గుల్లంకాయ.	Gulminī (S) ṭage, ...	...	...	W. 292. "a spreading creeper or any creeping plant." Br. 253.
గుల్లంకాయ (గుల్లంకాయ.)	Gulvinda (<i>V. Gurungija</i>)	...	<i>ABRUS PRECATORIUS</i> , <i>L.</i>	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character				
గుంటకలిజేరు.	...	Gunta galijeru,	ECLIPTA PROSTRATA, R. iii. 438.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. Br. 255. 41.	
గుంటకలగర.	...	Gunta kalagara.		
గుంటకామినం - (పొడవ)	...	Gunta kaminam (V. Bolasaram)...	STEMODIA VISCOSA, R.	
గుర్రపుబాదంపెట్టు. [రం]	...	Gurrapu balam chettu,	STERCULIA FETIDA, L.—R. iii. 154.— <i>W. and Lit.</i> "Horse—almond tree." A. 236; <i>IC</i> , 181-364,	
గుర్రపుడెక్కపెట్టు.	...	Gurrapu deka chettu,	SAGITTARIA OBTUSIFOLIA, L.—R. iii, 640,— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 45.	Lit. "Horses hoof," from the shape of the leaves.
గుర్రపుకట్టె ఆకు - (పండుకట్టె ఆకు (V. Mandilika. bramhi)	...	Gurrapu kattē āku (V. Mandilika. bramhi)	CLERODENDRON VISCOSUM, <i>Vent.</i>	
గుర్రసాకా తుంగా.	...	Gurrapu sāka tunga,	SCIRPUS MARITIMUS, L.— <i>W. contr.</i> 199.— <i>Sc</i> tridentatus, R. i. 225.	A grass not ascertained.
గురిడెక్కడి.	...	Guride gaddi,	...	
గురుగింజ - (గులివిండు.)	...	Guruginja (V. Gulivinda)	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, L.—R. iii. 257.— <i>W. and</i> A. 736... <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 89.	
గురుకు.	...	Gurugu, ...	CELOSIA ARGENTEA, L.—R. i. 678.— <i>W.</i> <i>IC</i> 1767.	
గురుకుర.	...	Gurugu kura,	ALLMANNTA NODIFLORA, R. Br.—Achyranthes nod. R. i. 678.	
గురుగుపెట్టు.	...	Gurugu chettu,	CROZOPHORA PLICATA, <i>Ad. Juss.</i> —R. iii. 681. —C. tinctorium, <i>Burm. Ind.</i> not L.	This is the Indian turnsol—Royle III. i. 339. Mistaken by the English name, <i>Wils.</i> Br. <i>Speede</i> , P. d. and others have imagined further to increase the confusion, they the plant to be the sun-flower, and still have turned the old Greek name of <i>Croz</i> the modern <i>Heliotrope</i> and explained the <i>Heliotropium</i> (<i>Tiaridium</i>) <i>Indicum</i> . <i>Lindl.</i> Veg. King. p. 281. Vide <i>Bährmndt</i> W. 625— <i>Srhastrini</i> W. 864.—Br. 250.—1186.— <i>Speede</i> . Hand-book supp. 142. 184. 2d ed.
గురుగుడు - (గులుగుడు.)	...	Guruguḍu (V. Giluguḍu)	CASBARIA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 421.	

<p>B. గురుగుపాలశీర - (అడవి పాలశీర.)</p>	<p>Gurugu pāla tige (P. Adavi pāla tige.)</p>	<p>CRYPTOLEPIS RETICULATA, Willd.</p>	<p>... This name rests on Mr. Beddome's authority.</p>
<p>SK. గురుజనకెట్టు.</p>	<p>Guruja chettu, ...</p>	<p>... Śakavāḍya and explains to be "a plant, commonly <i>Bamanathis</i> also <i>Vāḍya śāka</i>" This would make it a <i>Clerodendron</i>, V. <i>Chiri śāka</i>.</p>	<p>The Sans. Syns. are <i>Kākaṅḍi</i> W. 206, <i>Śākera vāḍikā</i> which W. 836 writes commonly <i>Bamanathis</i> also <i>Vāḍya śāka</i>"</p>
<p>గురుటిసెట్టు - (చుట్టచుట్టెట్టు.)</p>	<p>Guruti chettu (P. <i>Dushitapu chettu</i>.)</p>	<p>... LUFFA RACEMOSA, E. iii. 715. ...</p>	<p>Perhaps only a variety of <i>L. foetida</i>. The peponidæ are smooth and generally 3-4 on the same stalk; cultivated about Masulipatam</p>
<p>గుత్తిర.</p>	<p>Gutti bira, ...</p>	<p>... CALPICARFUM ROXBURGHII, & Don?</p>	<p>Br. 182—or perhaps <i>Plumizera acuminata</i>, Ait?</p>
<p>B. గుత్తిగ్గేరు.</p>	<p>Gutti gunnēru, ...</p>	<p>... VITEX, sp.</p>	<p>None of the syn. occur in W. The first syllable <i>gutti</i> means a cluster of flowers</p>
<p>SK. గుత్తిసమలడుగుమాను.</p>	<p>Gutti nemaladugu mānu,</p>	<p>... and such is the signification of several of the Sans. names</p>	<p>The rest of the name signifies <i>Vitex</i>, sp.</p>
<p>గువ్వడ.</p>	<p>Guvva dāda, ...</p>	<p>... GREWIA ABUTILIFOLIA, Jusé—W. and A 987.</p>	<p>This word approximates very nearly to <i>Gubba dāra</i>, supra.</p>
<p>గువ్వగుత్తి.</p>	<p>Guvva gutti, ...</p>	<p>... —Gr. aspera R ii. 591. TRICHODESMA, INDICUM, R. Br.—Borrigo Ind R. i. 458.</p>	

H

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
హంసపాది.	...	Hamsa pádi, S.	<p>1 HELIOTROPICUM COROMANDELIANUM, <i>Redz.</i>—Both these plants agree in the corrugated surface of the leaves—whence the name. R i. 454.—<i>W. Lc.</i> 1388.</p> <p>2 COLDENIA FEOUMBENS, <i>L.</i>—R. i. 448. with less probability.—Br. 1121 has <i>Cissus</i> and <i>Coldenia</i>. He quotes as syns. <i>Gódhápuádi</i> (Guana-foot) or <i>Vitis</i> (<i>Cissus</i>) <i>pedata</i> and <i>Sunaka</i> W. 937, which has many meanings—Heyue 132, calls it a Fern (<i>Adiantum</i>).</p>	
S K హంజికా (చిరి తేకు.)	...	Hanjiká, S. (<i>V. Chiri téku</i>),	... Br. 1121, "a medicinal root—same as <i>Cheri-téku</i> ." q v.	
S K హనుమంతువీర (వేరి.)	...	Hanumanta bíra, (<i>V. Béri</i>),	... LEONOTIS NEPETEFOLIA, <i>R. Br.</i>	
S K హరిచందనము (చందనపు నెట్టు.)	...	Hari chandanam, S. (<i>V. Chanda santalinum album, L. var...</i>)	... W. 969.—Br. 1124.	
S K హరిమంధలకము (శనగలు.)	...	Harimandhakamu, S. (<i>V. Senagalu</i>),	... W. 970.—Br. 1125.	
S K హరితమంజరీ (మురుకొండ.)	...	Harita manjarí, S. (<i>V. Murukonda</i>),	... Br. 1124.	
S K హస్తీకుండిచెట్టు (తేలును బి.)	...	Hasti sundí, S. (<i>V. Telu mani</i>),	... Br. 973.—Lit. Elephants trunk.	
Br. హేమాంగము (నంపెంగునెట్టు.)	...	Hémāngamu, S. (<i>V. Sāmpēnga chellu</i>),	... W. 980.—Br. 1134.	
హేమాంబో (చిల్లజామి.)	...	Hémāmbō, (<i>V. Billā jūvvi</i>),	... FIGUS NITIDA, <i>Thunb.</i>	

I

S K హీను ప్రవృత్తి కము (నంపంక చిత్తం)	Hénapushpakamu, S. (V. Sampengal)	MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L. ...	... W. 979 has <i>Héna pushpa</i> , which he renders "the <i>Asoka</i> —the <i>Champaca</i> —the <i>Lód</i> , (Symlocos), China rose."
S K హీను ప్రవృత్తి కా (వచ్చు అడవి మొక్క)	Hénapushpaká, S. (V. Pachcha adavi, moilka,)	JASMINUM CHRYSANTHEMUM, R. ...	... W. 979.—Br. 1134.
S K హింపాత్రి (S) చిత్తు (ఇంగువ)	Hingupatri (S) chettu (Inguva chettu)	FERULA ASSAFOETIDA, L. ...	.. W. 974.—Flid. Ind. 144.
S K హింపాత్రి తాళము (ఇరుక తాళి)	Hintálamu, S. (V. Giruka táli chettu)	PHOENIX PALUDOSA, R.	

TELEUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
శుడచెట్టు.	śūḍa chettu,	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. var. ...	A very small var. of orange growing in all the hilly country of the Circars both cultivated and wild. Q. the original of the <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> f <i>C. variatiro</i> , Heyne 57; musk orange. <i>Chāḷa kichis</i> Hind. <i>Airi kiltati</i> , Can.—Br. 82.
Br. శుష.	śūḍu, ...	...	... Br. 89 "a tree called <i>Kalavanda</i> or <i>Koshanamu</i> ."
ఇజికిగడ్డ-చేక-ఇజికిగడ్డ.	Ijadi gadda or Ijedigadda,	BOXBURGHIA GLORIOSOIDES, Dryand.—R. ii 234; Cor. 32.—W. Ic. 2061.	This is the <i>Stemonia</i> of Lour.—Br. 79. writes " <i>Injéru</i> or <i>Injéti gāḷā</i> a certain root"—Our name was given by the Yānādis of the Nagari Hills to the <i>Roxburghia</i> which abounds there.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
శులకూర.	...	śūla kūra...	...	SALSOLA INDICA, <i>Willd</i> —R. ii, 62.	Is occasionally used as a vegetable and being naturally salt, has given rise to the saying, "The carping husband (finding fault without cause) says to his wife, there is no salt in the śūla kūra."
ఇల్లిండ్ - (పెద్ద ఇల్లిండ్.)	...	Illinda (V. <i>Pedda illinda</i> .)	...	DIOSPYROS CHLOROXYLON, R. ii. 538; <i>Cor.</i> 49.	Br. 86, refers to <i>Togarika</i> which is a cognate sp.
ఇల్లుకల్లె - (నల్ల తీగ.)	...	Illu kalle, (V. <i>Nalla tige</i> .)	...	ICHNOCARPUS FRUTESCENS, R. <i>Br.</i> —W. <i>IC</i> 430.—Echites fr R. ii. 12.	
8 K ఇండ్లపర - (నల్ల కలవ.)	...	Indhvara, S. (V. <i>Nalla Kalava</i> .)	...	NYMPHEA STELLATA, <i>Willd.</i>	W. 131.—Br. 80 "The blue lotus."
శుండ్ర తీగ.	...	Indra tige,	...	HUNBERGIA FRAGRANS, R. iii. 83; <i>Cor.</i> 67	
ఇందుపు చెట్టు - (చిల్లా చెట్టు)	...	Indupu chettu, (V. <i>Chilla chettu</i> .)	...	STRECHNOS POTATORUM, <i>L.</i>	
S K ఇండ్.	...	Ingudi, S.	...	...	Br. 79, "a plant called <i>Pedda gāra chettu</i> " — <i>Gāra</i> is the name of <i>Balanites</i> and in Pt. II is given as a syn. of <i>Jagnadi</i> W. 129 says "the plant commonly called <i>Ingua</i> ," which is <i>Assafetida</i> —O'Sh. 341 and Fid. Ind. make it <i>Terminatia Catappa</i> .
ఇంకువ - (హింకువ ప్రతిశెట్టు.)	...	Inguva, (V. <i>Hingupatri chettu</i> .)	...	FEBULA ASSAFETIDA, <i>L.</i>	This word is also generally applied to several kinds of <i>Gardenia</i> , some of which yield a medicinal gum, particularly the <i>G. gummifera</i> , from which is produced the resin called <i>Dikāmāli</i> .
ఇప్పు - లేక - ఇప్పై చెట్టు.	...	Ippa or Ippe chettu, ...	...	BASSIA LATIFOLIA, R. ii. 528; <i>Cor.</i> 19.	Obtained from Pālakonda.
ఇరిడి చెట్టు.	...	Iridi chettu,	...	...	...
ఇర్రి వేల్లు.	...	Irri vēllu,	...	...	...
P ఇరికి - (నక్కెర చెట్టు.)	...	Iriki, (V. <i>Nakera chettu</i> .)	...	CORDIA MYXA. <i>L.</i>	Roots obtained from Pālakonda.

<p>B. ఇరుగును చెట్లు - (చిట్ట గ.) ఇరువుడు.</p>	<p>Iruguṇu chettu. (F. Nitoge) ... Iruvudu, ...</p>	<p>DALESGIA LATIFOLIA, R. iii. 231; Cor. 113. — —W and A. 814.</p>	<p>Simsfupé W. 843, which is properly the <i>Saff</i> tree, is often improperly applied to this sp. as a syn.—Br. 85. Br. 87, writes this word incorrectly, misled by a clerical error in Roxb.</p>
<p>చ. నక రాశి మాను (ఉండురు గు.) ఇనక దానదికూర. [క. డి.] ప ఇనపబోరకడి - (చిప్పబోర గాడి.) ఇనప గాలి కుల్లు.</p>	<p>Isakarási mānu, (F. Undānnyu.) ... Isaka dāsari kūra, ... Isapabōra gaddi, (F. Chippa bōra gāḍi.) Isapa gāla vittula, ...</p>	<p>SAPINDUS RUBIGINOSUS, R. ii. 282; Cor. 62 —W and A. 394. GISEKIA PHARNACEOIDES, L.—R. Cor. 183 — W. Ic. 1167. PANICUM COSYMBOSUM, R. PLANTAGO LPAHULA, R. i. 404.—OSA 510</p>	<p>These seeds are sold by druggists in the ba- zars, from which we have raised the plant.</p>
<p>B. ఇస్తరాకుపాల - (చిప్తరా కుపాల.) ఈశ్వరచెట్టు - (నెల - నల ఈశ్వర.) ఈశచెట్టు. [వ.] ఇటుముం నెలి గ. - (పెరిచెల)</p>	<p>Istarāku pāla (F. Vidārānu pāla) ... Isawara (S) chettu (F. Tella and Nat- la Isawara), Iša chettu, ... Iṭa munge tige, (F. Ferri māsa), ... Iṭi pāla, ...</p>	<p>HOLARRHENA ANTIDYSENTRICA, Wall. ARISTOLOCHIA INDICA, L.—R. ii. 439.—W. Ic. 1858.— Bleede, viii. 25. PHENIX SYLVESTRIS, R. iii. 787—Bleede, iii. 22-23, DOLICHOS FALCATUS, Klein.—R. iii. 311—W. and A. 768. GLOCHIDION NIVIDUM, Voight.—Bradleya nit. R. iii. 699.</p>	<p>W. 135, does not apply the name to any plant.—Br. 91.</p>
<p>R. ఈటిపాల. ఇపురుమామిడి - (అంబోర చెట్టు.)</p>	<p>Ivuru māmiḍi (F. Ambōḍi chettu) ...</p>	<p>SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, Pers. ...</p>	<p>Roxb. applies this name to <i>Xanthochymus pictoriss</i>, which we have never met with in the Circars.</p>

J

TELEUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
జూజి.	JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM, L.—R. i. 100.—W. Ic. 1257.—Rheede vi. 52.	In Bengal it is called <i>Jadi</i> .
జూజి కాండ చెట్టు.	MYRISTICA MOSCHATA, Thunb.—R. iii. 848; Nutmeg.	
B జూకత్తి.	MARSDENIA, R. Br.	Mr. Beddome merely gives the generic name. The only peninsular sp. in W. contr. is <i>M. Brauniana</i> .
II బాలారి చెట్టు.	VATICA LACCIFERA, W. and A. 300; Ic. 164.—Shorea Talura, R. ii. 618.—Sh. lac. Heyne 130.	The Sans. syn. <i>Himsaró</i> , W. 974, does not seem to apply to this plant.
Br. జూలె చెట్టు.	ACACIA, sp. ...	Br. 327. <i>Burra umma chettu</i> , lit. "capsular <i>Acacia</i> ."
జూమ చెట్టు.	PSIDIUM PYRIFERUM, L.—R. ii. 480.—W. and A. 1012.—Rheede, iii. 35.	W. 340.—Br. 304.
Br. జలతుంక.	CYPERUS PROCERUS, Roth.—W. contr. 83.—C. tenuiflorus R. i. 199.	
S K. జంబీర - (నిమ్మ చెట్టు.)	CITRUS BERGAMIA, Risso — Var. a.	
జంబునేరేకు (పెద్దనేరేకు)	EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, Lam.—(large var.) R. ii. 484.—Syzgium Jam. W. and A. 1015.—Rheede, v. 29.	
జమ్మి చెట్టు.	PROSOPIS SPICIGERA, L.—W. and A. 840.—Adenantha aculeata, R. ii. 371; Cor. 63. (under its proper name.)	W. 830 and Br. 314, following Roxb. ii. 563, erroneously call it <i>Acacia Suma</i> .
జమ్మి గడ్డి.	TYPHA ELEPHANTINA, R. iii. 566.	
జూన చెట్టు.	GREWIA ROTUNDIFOLIA, Jess.—W. and A. 201; Ic. 45.	This name is applied to several sp. of <i>Grewia</i> .
B. జూనపలకెరు.	ANTIDESMA PUBESCENS, R. iii. 770; Cor. 167.	

B.	జానె - (వల్లన.) జనము.	Janu, ...	TRICHAURUS ERICOIDES, W. and A. 143; L. 22.	...
	జనాపుష్పము - (రాసాన.) జానరానెట్టు.	Japā pushpamu, S. (V. <i>Ditána</i>) ... Jāphara chettu, ...	CROTALARIA JUNCEA, L.—R. iii. 259; Cor. 193.—W. and A. 570.—C. <i>tenulifolia</i> , R. iii. 263.	...
	జారుకూమిడి - (చారుకుమిడి.) జటూమాంసి.	Jāru māmiḍi (V. <i>Chārumāmiḍi</i>) ... Jatāmānsi, S. ...	HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS, L. ... BIXA ORELLANA, L.—E. ii. 581.—W. and A. 112; III. 17. BUCHANANIA LATIFOLIA, R.	Br. 312. Arnotto or Rocou.
SK.	జాతీకలము (జాతీకాయి).	Jāṭī phalamu, S. (V. <i>Jāṭī kāya</i>) ...	CYPERUS STOLONIFERUS, Retz.—W. <i>contr.</i> 81.—Heyne, 129.	In applying this botanical name, we have followed Heyne. But the true <i>Jatāmanāsi</i> is a sp. of Valerian (<i>Nardostachys Jatā-</i>
Br.	జవపుష్పము - (జపాపుష్పము.)	Java pushpamu (V. <i>Japāpushpamu</i>) ...	... HIBISCUS ROSA SINENSIS, L. ...	... Br. 319.
Br.	జవచియ్యము - (యవలు.) జేగురు.	Java biyyamu (V. <i>Yavalu</i>) ... Jēgura, ...	HORDEUM HEXASTICHON, L. ... CLUTYIA FATULA, R. iii. 733; Cor. 170.	... The word is <i>Java</i> ; — <i>biyyam</i> meaning simply "grain." ... Name of the Konda Joralu of Simhāchalam.
	జేముడు - (జేముడు.) జైననెట్టు (జాననెట్టు.)	Jemuḍu (V. <i>Chemuḍu</i>) ... Jena chettu (V. <i>Jāna chettu</i>) ...	EUPHORBIA TYRUCALLI, L.—R. ii. 470.— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 44. GREWIA ROTUNDIFOLIA, Vass.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
జిబిలికె చెట్టు (కోలుపు-తడిక చువ్వ.)	Jibilika chettu (V. Kōlupu and <i>gika churra</i> .)	...	Grewia rothii, DC.— <i>W. and A.</i> 283.— <i>G. salifolia</i> , R. ii. 587.	This name is derived from SK. with the Sans. syn. <i>Nāgabala</i> W. 459, from which we derive the botanical name. Br. 1207 also follows the same authority. Br. 352 'a sort of tree,' <i>jīḍu</i> is only, vis-cous.
జిబిలికె చెట్టు.	Jibilika chettu, ...	...	URARIA LAGODIODES, DC.— <i>W. and A.</i> 689; <i>Uc.</i> 289.— <i>Doodia lag.</i> R. iii. 306.
జిడు నెట్టు.	Jiddu chettu, ...	...	...
జిడు ఉప్పె.	Jiḍu uste, ...	...	Solanum diffusum, R. i. 568. ...
జిడి నెట్టు - (నల్ల జిడి నెట్టు.)	Jidi chettu (V. Nalla jidi chettu.) ...	...	SEMELIUM ANACARDIUM, L.—R. ii. 88; <i>Cor.</i> 12.— <i>W. and A.</i> 523; <i>Uc.</i> 558.
జిడి మామిడి - (ఘంటమామిడి.)	Jidi mamidi (V. Muntamamidi.) ...	...	ANACARDIUM OCCIDENTALE, L.—R. ii. 312.— <i>W. and A.</i> 522.
జి.డి.	J. Lakarra, ...	...	CUMINUM CYMINUM, L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 1153— <i>R.</i> ii. 92.
జిలక ర్.	Jillaku, ...	...	1 CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R. Br.— <i>W. contr.</i> 53.— <i>Asclep. fig.</i> R. ii. 30.— <i>a</i> <i>Hiacina.</i>
జిలేడు.	Jiluga bendu, ...	...	2 CALOTROPIS PROCERA, R. Br.— <i>W. Uc.</i> 1278— <i>C. Hamiltonii</i> , <i>W. contr.</i> 53.
జిలుగ నెండు.	Jimandara tige (V. <i>Indra tige</i>.) ...	...	ESCHYNOMENE ASPERA, L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 678; <i>Uc.</i> 299.— <i>Hedysarum lagenarium</i> , R. iii. 365. THUNBERGIA FRAGRANS, R.
జినుండార తిగి (తుండ్ర తిగి.)	Jiraka, S. } Jirana, S. }	(V. <i>Ila karra</i> .)	CUMINUM CYMINUM, L. ...	
జిలక ర్. } జిలక ర్. }	...	...	...

W. 321.—Br. 343.

జీరుగు చెట్టు (చిరుగు చెట్టు)	Jirugu chettu, (<i>F. Chiruga chettu</i>)	CARYOTA URBENS, L.—R. iii. 625.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 12.	...	So called at Cuddapa.
జిట్టెగి (ఇరుగుడు చెట్టు)	Jittegi (<i>F. Iruyugu chettu</i>)	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R.	...	A doubtful name from Pálakonda.
జొంగ్రా (కాయవసువు)	Jongra (<i>F. Káru pasuvu</i>)	CURCUMA MONTANA, R.	...	Name of an unidentified plant at Simhálcha- lam.
జాగెరెద చెట్టు.	Jagereda chettu, ...	...	...	...
జొన్నలు.	Jonnalu, ...	Sorghum vulgare, Pers.—Andropogon sor. R. i. 269.	...	Chólám or grain of the Chóla country— Jovári Hindi; Dhurra Arabic.
జొన్నలూళ్లెదం.	Jonnalo bhédám, ...	Sorghum, var.	...	...
జొప్పాకు (చుట్టపు చెట్టు)	Juttipáku (<i>F. Dushkupu chettu</i>)	DEMIA EXTENSÁ, R. Br.	...	...
జొప్పి.	Juvvi, ...	FIGUS TSAILA, R. iii. 549.— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 63.	...	...
జొప్పి తిక్క తీగ (బుడబూన బిసారా అనీ బుడబి కికారా.) ర-బుడ కాకర.)	Jyóishimá, (S.) tige (<i>F. Bugáda bisara and Bugáda kikkara</i>)	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICABURUM, L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 376; <i>Jc.</i> 508.—R. ii. 292.— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 38.	...	Br. 368 "a plant also called <i>Su- varnalata, Fekkuú tige</i> and <i>Upparinla</i> " Br. referring to Proceedings As. Soc. says the plant has phosporic qualities. The word means "light-possessing" and po- pular superstition asserts that by eating the seeds, the understanding is enlightened and the memory rendered miraculously retentive!

K

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
కాచి-(కాచంబి.)	Káchi, (<i>F. Kámanoti</i>)	SOLANUM RUBRUM, Mill.	Br. 209.—and at 1179, he says " <i>Núla uppi</i> ," lit. creeping <i>uppi</i> which latter is the name of <i>Capparis septaria</i> and of <i>Mondétia</i> .
కచోరం.	Kachóram, ...	KOMPTERIA GALANGA, L.—R. i. 15.— <i>W. Jc.</i> 899.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 41.	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కడంబ.	...	Kadamba, S.	... NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R. i. 512.—Rheede iii. 33. Br. 177.	
Br. కాదంబి.	...	Kadambari, S.	...	Br. 212 "a certain timber tree still known by this name in Ceylon."
Br. కడపనెట్టు.	} (కడంబ.) కడిమిమాను.	Kadapa chettu,	NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R.	
Br. కడిమిమాను.		Kadimi manū,
Br. కడపర-	} (గొడిచెకడపర.) కాడేపతీగె-	Kadapara (V. Gāḍigēgāḍapara)	...	...
Br. కాడేపతీగె-		Kādēpa tige, (V. Mandulamātri tige)
Br. తీగె.	...	Kaggera (V. Kānuga chettu),	...	...
Br. కగెర-	} (కానుగనెట్టు.) కెడర్లము.	Kaijaryamu, S.	...	...
S K. కెడర్లము.	
S K. కైతకం.	...	Kaivartakam, S.	...	...
S K. కైతకము.	} (తుంగము) కై.	Kaivartaka musta S. (V. Tunga- muste.)	...	...
S K. కైతకము.	
Br. కాకమాచి-	} (తెల్ల నేలము) క.	Kakamāchi, S. (V. Tella nēlamu- taka.)	...	...
Br. కాకమాచి-	
Br. కాకమాచి-	} (కాకిచంప.) క.	Kakamāri, (V. Kāktchampa)	...	...
Br. కాకమాచి-	

R	కాశమునై - (అవ.) కాశపాల - (పరిపాల - కు కర్ప-పాల.) కాశర.	... Kákamuste (<i>V. Asa.</i>) Káka pála (<i>V. Ferrissala and Kuk. kapála.</i>) Kákara, Káka tundaṃa, S. Káka ulimera, (<i>V. Naila ulimera</i>), ...	... SPONIA WIGHTII, <i>Planch.</i> ... TYLOPHORA VOMITORIA, <i>Voigt.</i> MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 707.— <i>W.</i> <i>and A.</i> 1086; <i>lc.</i> 508.— <i>Rheede</i> , viii. 9. ... AQUILLARIA, <i>sp.</i> DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, <i>R.</i> ii 539; <i>Cor.</i> 50.	... Br. 208-9. explains it by <i>Váta nádyanaakku.</i> ... W 206 refers to <i>Kálágyuru</i> or black <i>agallo-</i> <i>chium</i> — <i>Br.</i> 203 "a kind of trumpet flower."
SK	కాశతుండము.	... Káki alli, (<i>V. Káki rekka</i>), ... Káki champā, (<i>V. Kákamári</i>) ... Káki douḍa, (<i>V. Adúba.</i>) ... Káki kalavagadda, (<i>V. Kalava.</i>) ... Káki módi, (<i>V. Brahmamódi</i>), ... Káki nérétu, (<i>V. Kunṭina chettu</i>) ...	... DIOSPYROS, <i>sp.</i> ANAMINTA COCCULUS, <i>W. and A.</i> 41. p. 448. It is called <i>Garala phala</i> i. e. poison-fruit on (cocculus suberosus p. 11 —Menispermum he- terochlitum <i>R.</i> iii 817. ... 1 TRICHOSANTHES PALMATA, <i>R.</i> 2 COCCINEA INDICA, <i>W. and A.</i> NYMPHEA, <i>var.</i> NYCUS OPPOSITIFOLIA, <i>R.</i> ARDISIA HUMIFUS, <i>Vahl.</i> — <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1212.— <i>A.</i> so- <i>lanacea R.</i> i. 550; <i>Cor.</i> 27— <i>A.</i> <i>umbellata R.</i> <i>i.</i> 552.	... Found at Vissanna péta under this name. It is called <i>Garala phala</i> i. e. poison-fruit on the Western Coast.— <i>As.</i> Res. xiii. 407.— <i>Br.</i> 208.— <i>O'Sh.</i> 194.— <i>As.</i> Res. xi. 171. <i>Br.</i> 451. ... <i>Ib.</i> ... <i>Br.</i> 208. ... <i>Br.</i> 1179. ... <i>Káka jambu</i> , <i>W.</i> 206; also <i>Bhai-jamb—Ban-</i> <i>jám</i> in Bengal.— <i>Br.</i> 1179, misled by the words <i>nérétu</i> and <i>jambu</i> , makes it a <i>Eu-</i> <i>genia</i> <i>Br.</i> 1179.— <i>Kákamudga</i> , <i>W.</i> 206, "wid <i>moong</i> ,"— <i>Moong</i> is <i>Ph. Mungo</i> .
Br.	కాశకలవగడ్డ - (కలవ.) కాశమేడి - (అప్పమేడి.) కాశనేరేతు - (కుంటినచె ట్టు.)	... Káki pesara, Káki rekka (<i>V. Káki alli</i>), ... Káki chetta (<i>V. Káshinguru</i>) ... Káki veduru, ...	... PHASEOLUS, <i>sp.</i> DIOSPYROS, <i>sp.</i> CAEDENIA LATIFOLIA, <i>Ait.</i> ... SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM, <i>R.</i>	
SK	కాశచెరు.			

TELEGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కక్క-శి - (కక్క-శి.)	...	Kakkasi, (<i>V. Rakkasi</i>).	...	A species of Fern.
కక్కె-ర - (కవీర.)	...	Kakkera, (<i>V. Obira</i>)...	STREPTIUM ASPERUM, R. iii. 90; Cor. 146, ...	So called at Simhachalam by a Konda Dora,
కక్కీ-త - (నముద్ర పాల.)	...	Kakkita, (<i>V. Samudra pāla</i>).	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, Swf.	{ "A kind of perfume obtained from a berry sold in the bazars—It is oval with a thick, green, sebaceous, fragrant integument, which dries and shrinks with age becoming a thin greyish epidermis—Within this, is an aromatic kernel, abounding with a resin which is inflammable, slightly soluble in water and more so in alcohol. Some have referred this name to the berries of <i>Anamirta Coccolus</i> , but these are poisonous while the <i>Kakkōla</i> is an esteemed drug, being described as pungent, bitter and carminative, in the <i>Rājya "nighantū</i> and <i>Bhāra-prakāśa</i> ."—Wilson As. Res. xiii. 411, 410. }
కక్క-ల.	...	Kakkōla, S.	...	
కక్క-లక.	...	Kakkōlaka, S.	...	
	...	Kakkōli, S.	...	
	...	Kakkōli, S.	...	
కలబంద.	[కలబంద]	Kalabanda, ...	ALOË VULGARIS, D. C.—A. Barbadensis P. Royle, III. 390— <i>Rhœda</i> , xi. 3.	
కాలింజ - (పావంజి)	[కాలింజ - (పావంజి)]	Kāla ginja, (<i>V. Bhārañji chetiv</i>) ...	PSORALEA CORYLI-FOLIA, L.	

S K కాళింజ.

కలజుమ్మి-(పిట్టకుర్తి.)	Kala juvi, (F. Filamari)	... FIGUS TOMENTOSA, R.	... This name is only given by Mr. Beadome.
కాలమెసర-(గురుగుడు.)	Kāla mesara, (F. Garuguḍu.)	... CASEARIA TOMENTOSA, R.	...
కలవ.	Kalava, ...	... NYMPHŒA, L.	... Generic name.
కలవిణోక.	Kalaviḍāka, ...	... ..	...
Br. కలారము-(తెలుకలవ.)	Kalāramu, S. (F. ...)	... NYMPHŒA EDULIS, DC.	Br. 198 "a plant called <i>Amia psalpiaké</i> " which is a term applied to acid plants as <i>Emblica</i> , <i>Tamarind</i> , <i>Ozalis</i> .
కలిగొట్టు.	Kaligottu, ...	... BIGNONIA CHELONOIDES, L.—R. iii. 106— <i>Ans.</i> 97.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 20.	Br. 196.—Mr. Beadome writes the word <i>Kātigera</i> ; he found it applied both to <i>B. chelonoides</i> and <i>B. suaveolens</i> in the valley of the Godāvāri.
S K కళింగము-(కొడిశపెట్టు.)	Kalingamu, S. (<i>Koḍiśa chēttu</i> .)	... WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTRICA, R. Br.	W. 202.—V. Pt. II.—Br. 1177 "Koḍise" He also applies the name to a cucurbitaceous plant.
B కళింగ-(ఉప్పుపెట్టు.)	Kālinga (F. <i>Uvna chēttu</i>)	... DILLENIA SPECIOSA, Thunb.	...
Br. కళింగరాష్ట్రము-(దుంపరాష్ట్రము.)	Kālinga rāshtra gaḍḍa (F. <i>Dumpra rāshtrakam</i> .)	... GLOBBA, sp.	... A root commonly sold in the bazars as a substitute for <i>Dumpra rāshtrakam</i> . Perhaps <i>G. bulbifera</i> , R. i. 78, which is common in the Hills of the Circars.—Br. 199, "a plant that produces the febrifuge nut"
కలివెపెట్టు.	Kalive chettu, ...	... CARISSA DIFFUSA, R. i. 689.—W. Ic. 427.	...
S K కల్లరామి-(రామి.)	Kalla rāmi, (F. <i>Rāmi</i> .)	... FIGUS RELIGIOSA, L.	... This name is given in S K. as a syn. of <i>Aicathia</i> . Kalla signifies "eyes."
S K కాలుగచ్చు-(ఘావంజిపెట్టు.)	Kālu gachcha (F. <i>Bhāsanji-chēttu</i> .)	... PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA, L.	... Br. 232.
కలుగుడు-(గురుగుపెట్టు.)	Kalugudu (F. <i>Garugu chēttu</i> .)	... GABUGU PINNATA, R.	...
S K కలుత్రాసుక.	Kalukraṅga, ...	... ..	... The name means "stone or rock <i>Pongamia</i> " —Br. 200 has " <i>Sesamum</i> sp." The Sans. syns. are <i>Trīyamāna</i> , W. 388 "a medicinal plant" and <i>Zalabādrīka</i> , W. 600 with the same explanation.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character	Roman Character.				
S K కలుకాంతనెట్టు.	Kalu krānta chettu, ...	...	...	...	Only found in SK with the syns. <i>Trāyamāṅga</i> and <i>Balabhadra</i> . See the preceding word—also <i>Vārshika</i> W. 755 “a drug.” W. 190.
S K కమల.	Kamala, S. ...	...	...	...	...
కమలాశలనెట్టు.	Kamalāphala, (S) chettu, ...	...	...	...	...
కామంచినెట్టు.	Kāmanchi chettu, ...	...	...	...	...
S K కామంచినెట్టు.	Kāmanchi gajdi (P. <i>Chippaga</i> ?) ...	...	...	...	...
S P కామంచినెట్టు.	Kāmi mosara, (P. <i>Gurugūḍu</i>.) ...	...	...	...	...
S K కన్నరేగు.	Kanna rēgu, ...	...	...	...	...
Br. కంపిల్క.	Kampillaka, S. ...	...	...	...	...
కమ్మేరాకు (తమలసాకు).	Kammērāku, (P. <i>Tamalapatū</i>.) ...	...	...	...	...
కంపలం.	Kampallam, ...	...	...	...	...
కంపుఅలం.	Kampu allam, ...	...	...	...	...
S K కంపుబరుగుచునెట్టు.	Kampu irugūḍu chettu, ...	...	...	...	...
కంపుతుంకు - (కసూరికు)	Kampu tumma, (P. <i>Kasīri tumma</i>.) ...	...	...	...	...

కనక పాట - (కాండలము పం.)	Kanakapaṭa (V. Konḍa amudam)...	BALIOSPERMUM POLYANDRUM, R. W.—Lc. The name was only found at Palakonda, 1885.
కనకాంబుం.	Kanakambam (V. Erva vadāmbam.)	CROSSANDRA INFUNDIBULIFORMIS, Nees.—B aurtiaca,
కణపచెట్టు - (కణిశ చెట్టు.)	Kanapa chettu, (V. Kanigī chettu)...	BARRINGTONIA ACUTANGULA, Gaertn.—R. ii. 635.—W. and A. 1038.—Rheede, iv. 7.
కణపచెట్టువదనకె.	Kanapa chettu badamike,	VANDA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.—W. Lc. 916.—Cymbidium tessaloides, R. iii. 493.
R. కణపతీకె - (ఇజిడికడ.)	Kanapa tige, (V. Ijāḍi gaḍḍā.)	ROXBURGHIA GLORIOSOIDES, R. ...
R. కణపతీకె - (కాడేపతీకె.)	Kanapa tige, (V. Kāḍēpa tige),	VITIS (Cissus) CARNOSA, Wall.
కానరేను.	Kāna rēnu,	FLACOURTIA SEPIARIA, R. iii. 835; Cor. 68.—W. and A. 105.—Rheede, v. 39.
కాంపన - (కాశన.) ట్టు.	Kāncāna, (V. Kāsāna.)	BAUHINIA ACUMINATA, L.—R. ii. 324.—W. and A. 910.—Rheede, i. 34.
S K. కాంపనము - (సంపెంక చెట్టు.)	Kāncānamu, S. (V. Sampēnga chettu.)	MICHELIA CHAMPAEA, L. ...
కంఠిచిక్కుడు కాండ.	Kāncāni chikkūḍu kāya,	DOLICHOS CILIATUS, W. and A. 797.—D. prostratus R. iii. 810.
కంఠ.	Kānda, S.	ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, R. iii. 509; Cor. 272.—W. Lc. 782-85.—Rheede xi. 18-19.
S K. కంఠారి చెట్టు.	Kāndaṛi chettu,	CRINUM ? ...
కంఠలు.	Kāndalu, ...	CAJANUS INDICUS, Spreng.—W. and A. 789.—Cytisus Cojan, R. iii. 325.
S K. కంఠులెట్టు.	Kānda rēlu gaḍḍi,	SACCHARUM FUSCUM, R. i. 236. kāndu signifies "black, scorched"—Br. 237—837.
కాణిలపుతీకె - (పిఠాకుల మంఠులమూరి - కాండేపతీకె.)	Kāni lapa tige (V. Edāikula māndala māri and Kāḍēpa tige),	1. VITIS PEDATA, Wall. ... 2. VITIS CARNOSA, Wall, ...

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
సక కంఠుణ్ణి - (కా రలు.)	Kanguni, S. (V. Korrahu.)	...	SETARIA ITALICA, Kunth.	...	
కణిగి చెట్టు - (కణప చెట్టు.)	Kanigi chettu, (V. Kanapa chettu.)	...	BARRINGTONIA ACUTANGULA, Geertn.	...	Pid. Ind. writes it <i>Kaniti</i> and applies it to <i>B. speciosa</i> .
Br. కంకేళి.	Kankēji, S.	...	JONESIA ASOCA, R. ii. 218 — <i>W. and A.</i> 881; <i>W.</i> 179. — Br. 156.	...	
R. కంకిపుత్తి - (కొంకి.)	Kanki putri, (V. Konki.)	...	PISONIA VILLOSA, Poir.	...	
S K. కంకుప్పం.	Kankushtam, S.	...	EUPHORBIA, sp.	...	The original Sans. word is not a plant at all but a kind of mineral like mica used in medicine. <i>W.</i> 179. The syns. in SK. however are <i>Tikta dvigdha</i> signifying lit. "bitter milk." <i>W.</i> 375 and <i>Vajri</i> 729, "a <i>Euphorbia</i> ."
కన్నె కోమలి.	Kanne kómali,	...	BOERHAAVIA STELLATA, R. W. <i>Le</i> 875.	...	Br. 186, writes " <i>Kanne kómara</i> a sort of plant."
కాణ్ణెం - (పిడాకులనుం చులమారి.)	Kānṇem, (V. Eḍāḱula manḱula māḱi.)	...	VITIS PEDATA, Wall.	...	
కంటపాల - (సీమచి) ప్రమా లం.	Kanḱapāla, (V. Sīma chitramūlam.)	...	PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES, Poit.	...	
Br. కంటక నోరము.	Kanḱa kachōramu,	...	LASIA LOUREIRI, Schott. — Pothos Lasia R. i. 438.	Br. 157 "a plant called <i>Palāsāmu</i> " (<i>Butea!</i>)	
Br. కంటకాను.	Kanḱa kāna,	...	...	...	Br. 157 "a certain plant" The word means "thorny stem." <i>Q. Capparis</i> sp. <i>P. C. septaria</i> pp
కంఠెన - (మాన.)	Kanḱena (V. Mīga.)	...	CROTALARIA ANTHYLOIDES, Lam. — <i>W. and A.</i> 554. — <i>C. striata</i> , R. iii. 265.	...	
కానుX చెట్టు.	Kānaga chettu,	...	PONGAMIA GLABRA, Vent. — <i>W. and A.</i> 805; <i>Le.</i> 59. — <i>Galedupa Indica</i> , R. iii. 239. — <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 3.	...	
కణజునాలి కె.	Kanuju nālike,	...	PETBANTHERA PENTANDRA, R. iii. 824; <i>Lau-</i> <i>tus involucreta</i> , <i>Cor.</i> 187.	...	Lit. "Sāmbar's tongue."

S. K.	కణువుల చెరుకు.	Kanupula cheruku ...	... SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, L. (many-jointed) The Sans. syn. is <i>Sata parvan</i> or "100-jointed" —W. 827 applies it to the bamboo. W. 188.—Br. 182.
S. K.	కపిత్థము- (వలగ చెట్టు.) కప్పత్తిగ- (తీగముపిడి.) కప్పతివ్వ (పాటకట్టు తీగ) కరక చెట్టు.	Kapitthamu, S. (<i>V. Telaga chettu</i>). Kappattige (<i>V. Tige mushini</i>). Kappa tivva (<i>V. Chitta kaftu tige</i>). Karaka chettu ...	... FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, Cor. TILIACORA ACUMINATA Miers. IPOMEA CYMOSEA. Röm. TERMINALIA CHEBULA, Retz.—W. and A. 967. The tender buds of this tree are formed into galls which are much prized as an astringent medicine and also as a mordant in dyeing. In this state they are called <i>Karaka pavvu</i> or flowers and the seed <i>Karakkaya</i> or fruit— <i>Bhavana karakkaya</i> , Br. 597 "a peculiar medicinal preparation."
S. K.	కారల్లి- (కారవలి.) కరల్లి. కారాముణులు- (అలచండ కరావ- (తెల్లబర్రంతి.) కారవలి. కయాల- హావోవ. కారిం గువ- (లిక్కి-) కరివేము.	Kar alli (<i>V. Kara valli</i>). Karam, S. Karamanulu (<i>V. Alachandalu</i>). Karsa (<i>V. Tella barranki</i>). Karavalli... Karubja dosa ... Karingava (<i>V. Bikkil</i>) Kari vemu ...	CARALLIA LUCIDA, R. The words mean "hill Menceylon" from the resemblance of the shining leaves to that plant. We found it on the Nagari Hills under this designation, whence Roxb took his generic name. ... This name is only found in SK. where the author adds the following explanation "a tree well known in Konkan." DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L. FICUS AMPEIOS, Burm.—R. iii. 553—W. Ic. This name is peculiar to Vizagapatam and Ganjam. CARALLIA LUCIDA, R. ii. 481. Cor. 211—W. and A. 963; Ic. 605. CUCUMIS MELO, L.—W. and A. 1052—R. iii. 720. GAEDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait. ... ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA, W. & A. ... The species varies considerably in foliage according to situation. Br. 190—1175. This seems to be the same as <i>Kriyat</i> . In Bengali, it is called <i>Kalo megha</i> — <i>kala</i> and <i>kaara</i> are syn. terms for "black." In Pt. II it is explained by four names, all of which belong to different plants.
S. K.	కరివేప. కర్కంధపు- (తేగు చెట్టు.) కర్కారుకము.	Kari vepa ... Karkandhavu, S. (<i>V. Regu chettu</i>). Karkarukamu, S. ...	BERGERA KENIGII, L.—W. and A. 334; Ic. 13—R. ii. 375; Cor. 112.— <i>Rheede</i> , iv. 53 ZIZYPHUS JUJUBA, Lam. ... W. 194.—Er. 191. ... W. 194 from <i>Karka</i> "white," perhaps <i>Zenimacusa cerifera</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S K కరతాళము (కాటిచెట్టు)	Karatālam, S. (Y. <i>Tāti chettu</i>)	...	BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS, J.	... Br. 188, as distinguished from <i>Corypha Taliera</i> .
S K కకాకాళింగి తిగె	Kārkāka śringi (S.) tige	...	TERMINALIA CHEBULA, Retz.—O'Sh. p. 340	This rendering is given on the authority of O'Sh. and on inquiry for <i>Karkāka śringi</i> in the bazars at Madras, a gall like that of sp. of myrobolan was produced, which the vendor said was the same as <i>Kādu kaḅḅu</i> . Tam. <i>Karakkaya</i> or <i>Karaka</i> Tel. q. v. W. 194, at the word <i>Karkatiki</i> , says "a plant the fruit of which is compared to the claw or feelers of a crab," a description applying to the pepo of some cucurbitaceous plants. The Sans. syn <i>Śringi</i> , W. 855, signifies "a horn" and is applied to various roots, several of which come under the head of <i>Kakili</i> , q. v. The word <i>tige</i> implies a climbing plant.
S K కరిక.	Karika, S.	...	PREMNA SPINOSA, R. iii. 77.	... This is given on the authority of W. 194.—Br 192 has <i>Farleria</i> sp.
S K కారానము.	Kāpāsamu, S. (Y. <i>Pāti</i>)	...	GOSYPIUM HERBACEUM, J.	... W. 215.—Br. 220.
S K కపూరపెండ.	Karpūra bendā,	...	ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS, Monch?—W. and A. 195; Ic. 899.—Hibiscus Abelm. R. iii. 202.—Rheede, ii. 38.	There is no authority for the botanical name, but it seems a probable application of the Telugu term <i>Karpura</i> .
S K కపూరపల్లి.	Karpūra valli,	...	COLEUS AMBOINICUS, Lour.—C aromaticus. Benth.—Plectranthus arom. R. iii. 22.	This plant has much the appearance of <i>Kuruvēru</i> , q. v. but it is easily distinguished by the aromatic fragrance of its leaves and indeed of all its parts, a quality which in <i>Kuruvēru</i> is confined to the exuberant roots alone. Dillwyn, Rev. Hort. Mal. following Bumphius, cites Rheede Tab. ix. 74 for this plant. But both the figure and description clearly refer to <i>Kuruvēru</i> . It is more probable that Rheedes fig. in Tab. 75 of his <i>Naravāli</i> (Tam. <i>నరవాలి</i>) <i>Naravāli</i> , lit. "fragrant plant" is intended for our <i>Karpuravalli</i> . The very meagre description characterizes the leaves as "odoris grati" and adds "that it never flowers" which in fact it rarely does. Both figures are wretched, the leaves being represented as alternate! and the whole very incorrect. Bottl. ii. 170, erroneously explains <i>Karpuravāli</i> as being <i>Anisochilos carnosus</i> .
S కరతాళింత.	Karra autinta,	...	DICERMA PULCHELLUM, DC.—W. and A. 709; Ic. 418.—Hedyarum pul. R. iii. 361.	So called from the legumes sticking like burrs.— <i>Autinta</i> means any thing that catches or sticks to cloth.

కర్రపండ్లం - (మానుపేండ్లం.)	Karra pendālam (V. Mānu penādam).	JANIPHA MANIHOT, Avanth.	...	...	Cultivated in gardens.
కర్రపక (కారుశీకాయ.)	Karra chika (V. Kāru śikāya)	...	ACACIA PENNATA, Willd.	...	
కర్రపిల్వ - (పెల్లవీర.)	Karra siri (V. Tella tige.)	...	DALBERGIA RUBIGINOSA, R. iii. 231; Cor. 115. — W. and A. 817.	...	This is the name given by the Konda Dorah in Vizagapatam—Roxb's name is <i>Tella tige</i> , which simply means "white climber" and will suit any other white-flowered creeper.
కర్రపడల - (బండిమురుగుడు.)	Karra vajjala (V. Banḍi muruguḍu.)	GETONIA FLORIBUNDA, R.	...	...	Name given by Konda Doradu.
R. కర్రపంక.	...	MARISCUS DILUTUS, Ness.—W. contr. 90.—Cyperus spinulosus, R. i. 203.	...	...
R. కర్రపలవ.	...	RHYNCHOSIA SUAVEOLENS, DC—W. and A. 737.	...	...	A doubtful name at Simlāchalam, of local application.
R. కారుఅలవంప.	Kāru alachanda,	...	PHASEOLUS ROSTRATUS, Wall.—W. and A. 750; Jac. 34.—Ph. alatus, R. iii. 288.—Rheede viii. 42.	...	
కారులము.	Kāralamu,	...	CARALLUMA ASCENDENS, R. Br.—Stapelia Allam	...	This is "ginger" <i>Kāru allam</i> "wild ginger." This is evidently a misnomer of Roxb, which has been perpetuated by R. Brown, who has formed his genus on Roxb's mistake—see next word.
కారుఅలము.	Kāru allamu,	...	ZINGIBER CASSUMUNAR, R. i. 40.	...	This name is universally known in the hilly parts of the Circars—It is also applied to other wild sp.
కారుఅలమువంప.	Kāru ālamdam dampa,	...	JATROPHA TUBEROSA, nob.	...	This name which means simply wild <i>Zizinus</i> and is applied to various wild <i>Crotoms</i> , was given to a curious plant brought from Golkonda, which grew for three years in my garden at Vizagapatam. Its generic characters are the same as those of <i>Jatropha villosa</i> , W. Ic. 1169, which he considers may form the type of a new genus: <i>Rood</i> , a perennial, cylindrical tuber, as thick as a man's arm; <i>stem</i> , annual, herbaceous, erect, smooth, without glands, appearing with the early showers in April—May, lasting till December; <i>leaves</i> , glabrous, digitately 3-parted, with rounded sinns, 8 inches in length, the divisions, oblong, entire, pointed, with well marked translucent veins and somewhat tumid, translucent edges; <i>petioles</i> , smooth, slightly channelled 1½ in. long; <i>stipules</i> 4 or 5 subulate bristles on each side of the petiole; <i>inflorescence</i> , terminal, monocious, ♂ flowers above, ♀ in the divisions; <i>bracts</i> , small, lanceolate, adpressed; <i>calyx</i> , 5-lob, divisions ovate; <i>corolla</i> , tubular, separating into 5 oblong, obtuse petals, throat hairy; <i>stamens</i> 8, united into a central column, with 5 erect glands at its base; <i>anthers</i> , extrorse; <i>ovary</i> , not specially noted, 3-celled, uniovulate?

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కారుబచచ్చి.	BASELLA ALBA, L.	Wild var.
కారుబంతి.	A composite plant, not identified.
కారుబొప్పాయి.	ERYTHROSA ROXBURGHIANA, <i>Lindl.</i> — <i>Sterculia colorata</i> , R. iii. 146; <i>Cov.</i> 25.— <i>W. and A.</i> 233.	"Wild Papaya"—a doubtful name used by the Konda Dorai at Simhachalam.
కారుచప్ప (అడవిచప్ప).	CANAVALIA VIROSA, <i>W. and A.</i> ...	...
కారుచీకాయ (కరచీక).	ACACIA PENNATA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 860.— <i>Mimosa tosta</i> , R. ii. 56.	...
కారుచిక్కడు - (ఎర్రచిక్కడు).	DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R.	...
B. కారుచీయ - (పారుజూతం).	NYCTANTHES ARBOR-TRISTIS, L.	This is a very doubtful name occurring only in Mr. Beddome's list.
కారుచోడి.	ELEUSINE INDICA, <i>Geertu.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 345.	...
కారు వెండలం.	DIOSCOREA NUMMULARIA, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 803.	Rhede's fig. xii. 69. has been quoted for this plant but according to Dillwyn, it is <i>Cynosurus Cavara</i> , Haun—See remark on <i>Baibajamu</i> .
కారునిలిగచ్చ.	CROTALARIA HIRTA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W. and A.</i> 558.— <i>C. Chinensis</i> , R. iii. 263.	"Wild Crot."—will apply equally to any other sp.
కారుగున్నిలం.	GELONIUM LANCEOLATUM, R. iii. 831.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1867.	This tree was only met with once, at Sankalapaem, between Vizagapatnam and Anakapalli—The name is evidently local.
కారుజూపర - (కొండజూపర).	BOTTLEERA LACCIFFERA, <i>Voigt.</i> — <i>R.</i> dicoccon, iii. 829.— <i>Croton lacciferum</i> , <i>W. Ic.</i> 1915.	<i>Jépphara</i> , the name of <i>arnatto</i> is sometimes applied to <i>Rottli tinctoria</i> . Hence this is called <i>Káru</i> or <i>Konda</i> , i. e. "wild arnotto" by the Konda Dorai. See Wight's observation on the nomenclature of <i>Ic.</i> 1915.

S.K.	కారుకంది - (ఎర్రచిక్కుడు.)	Káru kandi (V. <i>Erra chikkuḍu</i>) ...	DOLICHOS GLUTINOSUS, R.	... ..	Kollis is <i>Pharbitis Nil</i> ; <i>káru</i> or "wild" <i>Kollis</i> should be a cognate sp. The Sans. <i>synus</i> , are <i>Výasati</i> , W. 752 and <i>Kayasthá</i> W. 191, both of which he refers to <i>Kákáti</i> , q. v. The root of <i>Ph. Nil</i> yields the mild purgative called <i>Káka dánu</i> —Br. 219, refers to <i>Katigoti</i> , which is <i>Bignonia Chelonoides</i> .
S.K.	కారుకొలిచెట్టు.	Káru kollu chettu, ...	...	...	PHASEOLUS RADIATUS, L. not R.—W. and A. This is probably only the normal state of <i>Ph. Kochbergii</i> . The <i>synus</i> of the two plants in Pt. II are different but all refer to sp. of <i>Phase.</i> or <i>Dolichos</i> . There is much confusion in the nomenclature which it is impossible to clear up.
S.K.	కారుమినుములు.	Káru minumulu, ...	...	...	MORINGA PERYGOSPERMA, <i>Sertin</i> .
S.K.	కారుముసక - (ముసక.)	Káru munaga, (V. <i>Munaga</i>) ...	...	...	INDIGOFERA CEBULEA, R. iii. 377.—W. and A. 63½; Ic. 366.
R.	కారునీలి.	Káru nli, ...	...	...	{ SESAMUM PROSTRATUM, <i>Retz.</i>
	కారునల్వలు.	Káru nuvvulu, ...	...	...	{ 2 ARTANEMA SESAMOIDES, <i>Benth</i> ?
	కారువవవు - (వొంక.)	Káru pasupu, (V. <i>Jongra</i>) ...	...	...	CURCUMA MONTANA, R. i. 35; Cor. 151.
	కారువతి.	Káru patti, ...	...	...	HIBISCUS VITIFOLIUS, L.—R. iii. 203.—W. and A. 183.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 46.
	కారువెండలంప.	Káru pengalam dumpa, ...	...	...	DIOSCOREA, L.
	కారుపొగాకు.	Káru pogaku, ...	...	...	... ..
	కారుకుమ్మి.	Káru tummi, ...	...	...	DYSOPHYLLA TETRAPHYLLA, R. W. Ic. 1444.
	కారుకుంక.	Káru tunga, ...	...	...	LIPOCARPHA TRICEPS, <i>Nees</i> —W. <i>cont.</i> 92. Applied also to various other <i>Cyper</i> .
	కారుకొబగ్గి.	Káru ḍa gaddi, ...	...	...	PANICUM MUCRONATUM, <i>Benth</i> P.—P. brizoides, Not identified.
	కారుకులవ - (కొండకులవ.)	Káru ulava, (<i>Konda ulava</i>) ...	...	...	CANTHAROSPERMUM FAUCIFLORUM, W. and A. 787.— <i>Dolichos</i> medicagineus, R. iii. 316.

TELVUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కాశన-(కాంచన.) కానరకాండ. కానమడుకము. కసిండ. కాశరత్నాలు. కాశిఉస్తె-(రామేశ్వరం పె.)	Kásana (V. Kánchana) Kásarakáya, Kásamardakamu, S. ... Kasinda, ... Kásá ratnálu, Kási uste, (V. Rámésvara uste and Rasagati mánu)	...	BAUHINIA ACUMINATA, L. LUFFA TUBEROSA, R. iii. 717.—W. and A. 1068, CASSIA SOPHORA, L. ... CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS, L.—W. and A. 899— Senna occ. R. ii. 343. QUAMOCILIT PHENICEUM, Ch.—Ipomeea phoen. R. i. 502. SOLANUM PUBESCENS, Willd.—R. i. 564.—W Ic. 1402.	W. 220. According to SK, it is <i>C. occidentalis</i> . Br. 224, gives both names. B. 1181 "Balsam." Specimens of this found at Condapalli differed somewhat from the description of <i>S. pubescens</i> and when sent to Dr. Wight were named by him <i>S. tomentosum</i> . But the plant is probably only a var. of <i>S. pubescens</i> . W. 219. Br. 224.
SK. కాన్కరము-(బొమ్మకచ్చి క.) SK. కాన్కరము-(గుముపు పె.) కస్తూరిపసుపు.	Kásmáramu, S. (V. Bomma kach- chika) Kásmáramu, S. (V. Gumupu léku) Kastúri pasupu, ...	...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm. Gmelina arborea, R. CURCUMA ZEDOARIA, Rose.—C. Zerumbet R. i. 20; Cor. 201.	W. 219.—Br. 224. ...
Br. కస్తూరిపెట్టె-(కస్తూరు.) R. కస్తూరిపుంకు-(కంపుతుం కు.) S. K. కతకము-(చిల్ల పెట్టె)	Kastúri patte (V. Gannuru) Kastúri tumma, (V. Kampu tumma) Katakamu, S. (V. Chilla chettu)	...	NERIUM ODORUM, Ait.—γ. roseolo. VACHELLIA FARNESIANA, W. and A. STYCHNOS POFATORUM, L. ...	... A name used only in the south. ... W. 184.—Br. 178.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కాయ నెండలం.	DIOSCOREA CRISPATA, R. iii. 802.	
కాజగడ్డ.	URGINEA COROMANDELICA, R. W. Lc. 2063— Suailla Cor. R. ii. 147.	The same name is applied to <i>U. Indica</i> and to <i>Leptobouria huaculkoites</i> , which all grow abundantly together, on the sands near Masulpatam.
కేశర చెట్టు.	CEBINUM DEFIXUM, Kar.—C. Asiaticum, R. ii. 137.— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 38.	Br. 266, "a certain tree." The name is also applied to <i>Mimusops Elengi</i> and <i>Rottlera tinctoria</i> .
కేశరము.	MESUA ROXBURGHII, <i>Wight</i> , III. i. 127.	W. 247.—Br. 260.
SK కేశరకీ. (మొగలి.)	PANDANUS ODORATISSIMUS, L. fl.	W. 271 A. <i>Catechu</i> .—Br. 177, A. <i>Sandra</i> .
SK ఖదీరము.	AGACIA CATECHU, <i>Willd.</i>	W. 272 <i>Kharijiri</i> " <i>P. sylvestris</i> ," but in Tel. it is applied to the edible, imported kind in contradistinction to the indigenous date.
ఖజూరపు చెట్టు.	PHENIX DACTYLIFERA, L.—R. iii. 786.	The Sans. words <i>Khatawa</i> and <i>Khatti</i> W. 269, mean "a cot" but <i>Khattia</i> is said to be "a fragrant grass," which is likewise the meaning of another syn. <i>Katuka (valli)</i> W. 181.
SK ఖల్వం.
SK కీచక. (హొంగువెదురు.)	BAMBUA ARUNDINACEA, <i>Willd.</i> ...	W. 223—Br. 231.
SK కీచవిరిగి చెట్టు.	CORDIA LATIFOLIA, R. i. 588	Heyne 135, makes it <i>C. sebasteua</i> . The syn. <i>Sibemadaka</i> , lit. "phlegm-dispeller," is correctly rendered by W. 866.
కిచ్చిలి చెట్టు (నారీజ చెట్టు).	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L.	Sans. <i>Nada</i> , W. 456, also <i>Pótogala</i> 554, which is properly <i>A. Karika</i> not <i>tibialis</i> —Br. 227, has "bur-grass" and at 1182, follows W.'s incorrect rendering.
SK కిక్కనగడ్డి.	AMPHIDONAX KARKA, <i>Link.</i> —Arundo Kar. R. i. 547.	

R	కిముక-(బొంబుకచ్చి క.)	Kimuka, S. (<i>V. Tomma kachchika</i>)	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm.	... Br. 228.
S K	కింశుకము-(పూచుక చెట్టు)	Kimsukamu. S. (<i>V. Mōduga chettu</i>)	BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	... W. 220.—Br. 226.
Br.	కింజల్కము-(నాకేశర చెట్టు.)	Kinjalkamu, S. <i>V. Niaga kēsara chettu</i> ...	Mesua Roxburghii, <i>Wight Lt</i> i. 127.	... W. 221.—Br. 226.
S K	కినుమీసు చెట్టు-(రాక్ష చెట్టు.)	Kisumisu chettu (<i>V. Drāksha chettu</i>)	VITIS VINIFERA, L.	... Raisins—Saus. syn. <i>Leqhu-drāśha</i> .
Br.	కిత్తికాయ (నారిజ చెట్టు)	Kittai kāya (<i>V. Nārtja chettu</i>) ...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, L.	... Br. 228.
కిత్తనార.		Kitta nāra. ...	FOUCROYA CANTALA, <i>Hav.</i> ...	... The fibre of this Aloe was sent to the exhibition of 1857 from Rajahmundry by S Rāja of Vizianagaram under that of <i>Kittai nāra</i> . Class. cat. Nos. 917-3895.
కిస్తవతామర-(కొండతామర.)		Kistapa tāmara (<i>V. Konḍa tāmara</i>)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.	... A local name given from the large leaves, a' Dévarapalli in the Vizianagarum Zamin dari.
కొబ్బరి చెట్టు.		Kobbari chettu ...	COCOS NUCIFERA, L.—R. iii. 614.— <i>Rheedé</i> , i. 1—4.	... Sans <i>Nārikēla</i> , whence the verse ; హేనారి కేళరకపూరితనిమురాంక జానాశిమో
Br.	కోడార చెట్టు.	Kōḍāra chettu, ...		... యేచూనవాఉవరితాడనవృత్తిదత్తే హూమ హూవిత్తరజెవతులంత్వమే || Oh. <i>Nārikēla</i> strong of body and full of sap, you give not your juice to the <i>Pihās</i> (cuckoos or kokilas), but you are liberal to him who climbs and 'nurtreats you.
R	కోడిబుడమ.	Kōḍi buḍama. ...	CUCUMIS PUBESCENS, <i>Wild—W and A</i> . 1057 'Fowl's cucumber.' —C. <i>Māderaspatanus</i> , R. iii. 723.	... Br. 286, "a kind of tree." Q. <i>Grisea</i> ? V. <i>Goḍāri</i> .
కోడిబిల్లుమాను(కారుబొప్పాయి.)		Kōḍi jūḍu mānu (<i>V. Kāru boppāyī</i>)	EAYTHROPSIS ROXBURGHIANA, <i>Lind.</i>	... A local name of the Kōnda Dornalu from its remarkable flowers.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కోడిజిబ్బుతోటకూర (ఎర్ర జుట్టుతోటకూర) కోడిజిబ్బుతోటకూర.	Kódi juttu tóta kúra (V. Erra kódi juttu tóta kúra. ...	CELOSIA CRISTATA, L. ...	Cockscomb.	
కొడిముసు.	Kódi murusu. ...	PETALIDUM BRABERIOIDES, Ness.—Ruellia bracteata, R. iii, 47. ...	Only found in Mr. Beadome's list.	
కోడిపాళ.	Kódiśa pāla ...	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br.— Nerium antid. <i>Anal.</i> 124—Reede, i, 47 ...		Ains. 124—Heyne calls, it <i>Kóla mukka</i> , 132.—The medicinal properties of the <i>Koḷasa</i> or <i>Coniss</i> bark are held in much esteem by Native, as they once were by European practitioners.—They have perhaps fallen into disrepute from the fraudulent substitution of the bark of <i>Wrightia tinctoria</i> . The leaves of the two plants, especially when young, are so like that they may easily be mistaken. An infallible character however exists, in the numerous pointed glands on the petiole at the base of the leaf of <i>W. antid.</i>
కోడికవెట్టు.	Koḷisa chettu ...			
కొక్కపాలు.	Kokka pāyala vige ...	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.		.. Br. 270 "a certain plant, a creeper," Q for <i>Kukka pāla tige</i> ?
కొక్కిత (కారింకువ.)	Kokkita (V. <i>Karinguva</i>) ...	VITIS ADNATA, Will.		
కొక్కితయారాల (గుడ మతీ గ.)	Kokkita yārāla (V. <i>Gruḍama tige</i>) ...			
కొక్కిత.	Kokkita } (V. <i>Samudra pāla</i>)	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, Swt.		
కొక్కిత (నముద్రపాల.)	Kokkiti } ...	DESMODIUM GANGETICUM, DC.		
కొలుకుపూన్లు (నీరసరం.)	Kólaḱu ponna (V. <i>Gita naram</i>) ...			
కొలుకుపూన్లు - (కొడి కవెట్టు.)	Koḷa mukki chakka (V. <i>Koḷisa chettu</i>) ...	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br.		.. Br. 291—Heyne 132.
కొలిపక్షము. (గొలిమిడి.)	Koḷipakṣhamu (V. <i>Golimiḍi</i>) ...	COIX BARBATA, B. ...		V. remark in voce <i>Golimiḍi</i> .

TELEGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br. కొమ్మ కాకర.	...	Kommu kakara, ...	MOMORDICA, sp. ...	... Br. 278.
S K కొమ్మ పొట్ట.	...	Kommu potla, ...	TRICHOSANTHES DIOICA, R. iii. 701.	...
కొండలవంపలు (అలవంపలు.)	...	Konda alachandalu (V. Alachan dala),	DOLICHOS SINENSIS, L. ...	... Wild var.
R కొండలవంపలు.	...	Konda amada kada, ...	TRADESCANTIA PANICULATA, R. ii. 119; Cor. 109.	...
కొండలవంపలు - (అడవిలముదం.)	...	Konda amudam (V. Azari amudam)	BALIOSFERMUM POLYANDRA, R. W. Ic. 1885. A very indefinite name. The seeds serve as a useful aperient medicine.	...
S K కొండలవంపలు.	...	Konda bendu, ...	HIBISCUS ERIOCARPUS, DC-W. and A. 185. An uncertain name. H. collinus and simplex, R.	...
Br. కొండలవంపలు - (పిన్నబూరుX.)	...	Konda bhruga (V. Pinnu bhruga) ...	SALMALIA MALABARICA, Endl. and Sch. ...	... Br. 1190.
కొండలవంపలు.	...	Konda chinta, ...	PHYLANTHUS, sp. ...	...
కొండలవంపలు - (కొండలవంపలు.)	...	Konda dantenu (V. Konda lamara)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.	... At Sinhaleham—not ascertained.
కొండలవంపలు.	...	Konda doggali, ...	AMARANTHUS, sp.	...
కొండలవంపలు - (కొండలవంపలు.)	...	Konda gannuru (V. Gannu gannuru)	AISTONIA VENENATA, R. Br.	...
కొండలవంపలు.	...	Konda gilgichcha, ...	CROTALARIA MONTANA, R. iii. 265.	...

కొండనొల్లి - (ములుగొరం కొండనొంకం. [ట.]	కొండగొబ్బి (V. Hindu gōraṅṅa) ...	BARLERIA PRIONITIS, L.	In S. K. Karīṅkara, W. 196, is given as a syn. with the meaning <i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i> .
కొండనొంకం.	కొండగొగు, ...	COCHLOSPERMUM GOSSYPIUM, DC. - W. and A. 311. - Bombax Goss. R. iii. 169. ...	
కొండనొంకం గూర.	కొండ గొంగూర	HIBISCUS FURCATUS, R. - W. and A. 174. - H. aculeatus, R. iii. 206. - <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 44. -	
S K కొండనొంకం గు.	కొండ గొలుగు	GYCOSMIS ARBorea, DC. - W. and A. 327. - Limonia pentaphylla, R. ii. 381; Cor. 84.	Several Sans. syns. are given as <i>Ashōṭa</i> W. 5. <i>Sedāṅga</i> 965, <i>Mṛadaś'chada</i> 671, all referred to <i>Pilu</i> which is <i>Saboardora Indica</i> Boyle, or according to W. 539. a name assigned to any exotic or unknown tree.
కొండగుమ్మ దుండ.	కొండ గుమ్మ గుడ్డా,	BATATAS PENTAPHYLLA, Ch. - W. Ic. 884; Convolvulus munitus, (Wait.) III. ii. 207. - C. hirsutus, R. i. 479.	
R కొండగురవత్తి - (కొండ తామర.)	కొండ గురవా తిగె (V. Konḍa tē mara.)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.	
R కొండజిజ్జాయి.	కొండ జిజ్జాయి,	DYSOPHYLLA QUADRIFOLIA, <i>Benth.</i> - <i>Meniha</i> quad. R. iii. 4.	
కొండజొన్ను - (కారుజొన్ను ర.)	కొండ జొన్ను హారా, (V. Kāru jōṅṅa hara)	BOTTLESA DIOCCOA, R.	
R కొండజెరె.	కొండ జెరె,	ANDROPOGON FASCULARIS, R. i. 265. ...	The name rests on Roxb's authority.
కొండజీలకర్ర. [పెట్టె]	కొండ జిలా కర్రా,	... ..	Not ascertained.
కొండజీలుక - (జిరుగును కొండజొన్ను.	కొండ జిల్గా (V. Jiruguṅṅa chettu)	CARYOTA URENS, L.	Q. Wild kind?
R కొండజొన్ను.	కొండ జొన్నా,	SORGHUM VULGARE, <i>Pers.</i> - var. ...	
R కొండజొంకురు.	కొండ జొంగురు,	CASEARIA ESCULENTA, R. ii. 422.	The name is only found in Roxb. <i>Jumura</i> is any thing hairy, shaggy.
కొండకలవ.	కొండ కలవా,	FIGUS TUBERCULATA, R. iii. 554. - W. Ic. 651.	
R కొండకనుము.	కొండ కానుము	KEMFERIA ROTUNDA, L. - R. i. 16. - W. Ic. 2029. - <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 8. SACCHARUM EXALTIATUM, R. i. 245. - <i>Rheede</i> , xii. 46.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
P కొండకకిన (కారుజొక్కర)	Konda kasina (V. Karu jup'hara)...			
R కొండకసింద.	Konda kasinda, ...	{	1. CASIA SOPHORA, L.—W. and A. 889.— Senna Soph. R. ii. 347.	Mr. Beddome applies this name to <i>T. aculeata</i> and we have likewise heard it given to an undescribed species of Aurantiaceous tree found at the base of the Gháti Parvatam mountain in Vizagapatam.
R కొండకొరింద.	Konda korinda, ...	2. TODDALIA ACULEATA, Pers.—Scopolia acu. R. i. 616.		
R కొండకమలె.	Konda kámalá, ...	...	ACACIA CÆSIA, W. and A. 862.—Mimosa cœsia R. ii. 565.	
B కొండకమామిడి.	Konda mámidí, ...	...	POLYGONUM BARBATUM, L.—R. ii. 289.—W. Lc. 1798.	
కొండకంక. (చిక్కీ—కా రింగువ.)	Konda manga (V. Bikki and Kárin- gwa) ...	...	PROTIUM ROXBURGHIANA ? W. and A. 541.— Amyris acuminata, R. ii. 246.—Balsamoden- dron Roxb. Wall.	So marked doubtfully by Mr. Beddome with the remark "Leaves with a strong man- go smell : only found in the Circars."
కొండకమర్రి (పిట్టమర్రి.)	Konda marri (V. Pitta marri) ...	...	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	
కొండకమయూరు - (కాకినే రేడు.)	Konda mayuru (V. Káki néréthi) ...	...	FICUS TOMENTOSA, R. ...	Doubtful name.
కొండకమక్కెర.	Konda nakkerá, ...	...	...	Found at Gháti parvatam in Vizagapatam.
కొండకనింప.	Konda nimma, ...	...	XIMENIA AMERICANA, L.—R. ii. 252.—W. and A. 318.	
కొండకపాల. (పుల్లీక.)	Konda pála (V. Pulla tige) ...	...	ATALANTIA MONOPHYLLA, DC.—W. and A. 920 —Limonia mon.R. ii. 378; Cor. 83.— <i>Elæcde</i> , iv. 12.	
కొండకావట.	Konda pápáta, ...	{	SARCOSTEMMA ACIDYUM, Voigt.	
		1. STYLOCORYNE WEBERÁ, A. Rich.		
		2. PAVETTA TOMENTOSA Smith.—W. and A. 1825; Lc. 186.—Ikora tom. R. i. 386		

R.	కొండపసుపు - (కళింగం పు.)	Konda pasupu (V. <i>Kaizinga rakhara</i>)	GLOBBA BULBIFERA, R. i. 78, This curious plant is not uncommon in the Circars. It grew in my garden for several years, the herbaceous shoots springing up with the early rains and bearing axillary bulbs—but I never was able to detect the flower. It is also called <i>Dumpa rakh-frakam</i> by some.
S.K.	కొండపొక.	Konda poka ...	... ARECA CATECHU, L. ? ... Wild var.
R.	కొండపరావ.	Konda paraku ...	... ROTBOLLIA EXALTATA, L.—R. i. 354; Cor. 157. ... On Roxb.'s authority.
P.	కొండపల్లెడు.	Konda pallaru ...	... ANTIDESMA ? ... From Madagula.
P.	కొండరాకాశ.	Konda rakkasi ...	... ARUM sp. This word is taken from Pid. Ind. Its etymology would refer to a sp. of wild aloe—but we know of none such. Pid. makes it an <i>Arum</i> . It may be <i>Colocasia Indica</i> V. remark on <i>Batu rakkisa</i> .
	కొండరావి.	Konda ravi ...	... FIGUS VAGANS, R. iii. 537. ... This name is given conjecturally to a sp. with remarkably cordate leaves growing in rocky places near water; not found in fruit.
R.	కొండరేగు.	Konda regu ...	... ZIZYPHUS sp. The name is also sometimes applied to <i>A. cacia amara</i> . V. <i>Nalka regu</i> .
R.	కొండశాకముంక. [రం.]	Konda saka tunga ...	... SOLEBIA LITHOSPERMA, Willd.—W. cont. 117.—R. iii. 574.— <i>Rheede</i> , xii. 48.
	కొండశీతవరం - (అంజనము)	Konda shita savaram (V. <i>Lanjasa-varam</i>).	... FOMEA FILICAULIS, Blum.
	కొండతామర - (కిషుతామర.)	Konda tamara (V. <i>Kisepat amara</i>)	... SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R. iii. 794.—W. Ic. 809.
	కొండతంపెరుచెట్టు.	Konda tanpuru chettu...	... CASSIA GLAUCA, Lam.—W. and A. 895.—Senna arborescens, R. ii. 345.— <i>Rheede</i> , vi. 9-10.
	కొండతంపెడు - (తంపెడుమాను.)	Konda tangedu (Tangedu manu)	{ 1. INGA XYLOCARPA, DC.—W. and A. 831.—Mimosa xl. R. ii. 543; Cor. 100. 2. CASSIA FLORIDA, Vahl.—Senna Sumatraana R. ii. 347.—W. and A. 893.
B.	కొండపెక్కలి - (గుంబాదార.)	Konda pekkali (V. <i>Gubba dāra</i>)	... SYMPHOREMA INVOLUCRATA, R. <i>Saru</i> of Roxb. <i>Gubbadra</i> , Masulipatam— <i>Telta pippati</i> , Vizagapatam.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
కొండశుమ్మి.	...	LEUCAS. sp.	...	A very soft, velvety, creeping sp. growing on hills in Vizagapatam.
కొండశుంక.	...	CEPHALOSCHENUS ARTICULATUS, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>W. contr.</i> 115.—Schemus ar. <i>R.</i> i. 184.	...	
కొండ నెల్ల (కొండపాళర,	...	ROTTLEA DICocca, <i>R.</i>	...	...
కొండ వెంపలి.	...	EPHROSIA SUBEROSA, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 652; <i>Ill.</i> 82.	...	
కొండశుంక (కారుశుంక.)	...	CANTHAROSPERMUM PAUCIFLORUM, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i>	...	...
కొంకి (ఎంబుడి చెట్టు.)	...	PISONIA VILLOSA, <i>Poir.</i> — <i>P.</i> aculeata, <i>R.</i> ii. 217.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1763-4.	...	
కొరమాను—(వెద్దలచెం.)	...	BRIEBELIA CRENULATA, <i>R.</i> iii. 734.	...	...
కొరనన చెట్టు.	...	FIGUS DEMONUM, <i>Kön.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 562.	...	
కొంకడి.
కొరిమిడి—(గొలిమిడి.)	...	COIX BARBATA, <i>R.</i> ...	...
కొరిమిపాల—(కొరిమిపాల.)	...	IKORA PARVIFLORA, <i>Vahl.</i>	...	...
కోరెండం.	...	—ACACIA INTSIA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 863.— <i>Mimosa</i> <i>Int. R.</i> ii. 565.— <i>Rheedee</i> , vi. 4.	...	
కోరింప.	...	PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i> — <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1963.— <i>Batis</i> <i>spin.</i> <i>R.</i> iii. 762.	...	...
కోరిటి చెట్టు (గొరిటి చెట్టు.)	...	IKORA PARVIFLORA, <i>Vahl.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1314; <i>lc.</i> 711. <i>V.</i> also 707— <i>R.</i> i. 383.	...	
కోరిమిపాల—(కొరిమిపాల.)	This is properly the name of the <i>Izora</i> used over the whole of southern India for nearly the same.— <i>Br.</i> 280 renders it "a fire-brand, the touchwood tree used for torches, called <i>Gorinka</i> ." But this is a mistake; the <i>Gorinka</i> is <i>Lausonia inermis</i> .—He also mistook by <i>Roxb.</i> ii. 243, erroneously cites <i>Gyneria canescens</i> under its synonym, as yielding <i>korivi</i> or fire sticks, wh. it never does.

Br.	కోజిఱపం (కొవలపెట్టు)	Korjasham (<i>V. Dhavaji chettu</i>) ...	PROBAZEA CORYLI-FOLIA, L.	...	Name given by Konḍa Dorala.
	కొర్ర చెట్టు.	Korra chettu ...	SCHEMDELLA SERRATA, DC. — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 379.— <i>Ornitrophe</i> ser. <i>R.</i> ii. 266; <i>Cor.</i> 61.	...	A kind of grass.
	కొర్ర గడ్డి.	Korra gadi ...	...	...
	కొర్రలు.	Korralu ...	SETARIA ITALICA, Kunth. — <i>Panicum Ital.</i> <i>R.</i> i. 302.	...	Br. 283, "a tree called <i>Kanduhazala</i> ." This word is not in <i>W.</i>
Br.	కొనరు చెట్టు.	Kosaru chettu ...	...	...	<i>W.</i> 252, "several kinds of encourbitaceous plants." Br. 292, <i>Luffa pentandra</i> .— <i>Kashik</i> W. 253, <i>Trichosanthes dioica</i> , <i>Luffa pentandra</i> and <i>acutangula</i> ; also <i>Achrysanthes aspera</i> .—Br. 1199.
SK	కోసాళక.	Kosakaki, S. ...	LUFFA, sp. ...	...	Br. 287, "a certain tree." <i>Tizi</i> is <i>Terminalia Bellerica</i> and the prefix <i>Ko</i> is an ancient word for "great."
Br.	కోష్టము (బొంకుచ్చిక్క).	Koshthamu, S. (<i>V. Bomma kachchika</i>) ...	COSTUS SPECIOSUS, Sm. ...	...	Name given by Konḍa Dorala at Sinhachalam
Br.	కూతాడి.	Kotadi ...	TERMINALIA, sp. ? ...	...
	కోతిగోరు (చిరికోతిగోరు).	Koti goru (<i>V. Chiri kotigoru</i>) ...	PTEROLOBUM LACERANS, R.Br. ...	...
	కోటికీ (పాపనముట్టి).	Kotiki (<i>V. Bapana mushiti</i>) ...	OLAX SCANDENS, R. ...	...
	కోతిమిరి (<i>ధనియ్యలు</i>).	Kotimiri (<i>V. Dhanyita</i>) ...	CORIANDRUM SATIVUM, L. ...	...
SK	కోతివన్నె క్రాసుగ.	Koti vanna kranga ...	GUILANDINA vel MUCUNA, P ...	...	The word means "monkey-colored <i>Pongamia</i> ." The Sans. syn. <i>Markati</i> , <i>W.</i> 645 has reference in its primary sense to the same animal, but also signifies "a var. of grey <i>Foudu</i> " and a " <i>Mucuna</i> ."
	కొత్తిక (గొట్టిగడ్డ - నంకుడుంప).	Kottika (<i>V. Gottigada and Nema monostachyon, R.</i>) ...	SPATHIUM CHINENSE, Lour. — <i>Aponogeton</i>	...	Br. 283, "a certain wild creeper." The name sounds like a Tamil word. <i>Kovva</i> and <i>Kocai</i> in that tongue are <i>Coccinia</i> and <i>Indica</i> and <i>Kovij</i> is <i>Acacia frondosa</i> .
	కూచిల చెట్టు.	Kovile chettu ...	IKORA UNDULATA, R. i. 385.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1310; <i>Le.</i> 708.	...	
Br.	కొవ్విలిపుత్తు.	Kovvili puvvu ...	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
P కౌసుకండ్లర.	...	Konsu kandira	...	STRECHNOS DICERBOSA, <i>Lesch.</i> — <i>R. Fl. Ind. ed.</i> Wall. ii. 267. This tho' a Tamil name used in Tanjore, where the species was first found, has nevertheless a Telugu derivation likewise, from <i>Kousu</i> , "a disagreeable smell," which is characteristic of the plant. The name is also quoted as <i>Tel.</i> in <i>Pid. Ind.</i> I found the plant plentiful in the Nagari Hills under the name of <i>Tige mushti. q. v.</i>
B కొయలు.	...	Koyalu	...	SALICORNIA BRACHIATA, <i>R. i. 84.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 738.
B కొయల మొకిరి (పుట్టజీలెడు)	...	Koyila mokiri (<i>V. Pottja jille. du</i>)	...	WEIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, <i>Rom.</i> and <i>Sch.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 443.— <i>Nerium tom. R. ii. 6.</i> — <i>Rheed.</i> ix. 3—4.
B కొయ్యపిప్పలి.	...	Koyya pippali	...	SALICORNIA INDICA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R. i. 85.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 737.
కొయ్యలొటకూర.	...	Koyya lota kura	...	AMARANTHUS TRISTIS, <i>L.</i> — <i>R. iii. 604.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 514.
కౌసుగ (కౌసుగ).	...	Krasnuga (<i>V. Kasnuga</i>)	...	PONGAMIA GLABRA, <i>Vent.</i> ...
కౌసుగర (అగరు).	...	Krishna agaru, S (<i>V. Agaru</i>)	...	AQUILLARIA AGALLOCHA, <i>R.</i> ...
				... Black agallocha. There appear to be at least three kinds of agallocha or wood-aloes, the trees producing which are not fully identified—Roxb. followed by Royle, admits doubtfully the existence of two, — <i>Ag. Agallocha</i> , <i>R.</i> and <i>Ag. ovata</i> Cor., the Garo delicata, which need not be taken into account. But Loureiro maintains that the best lign-aloe or <i>calambac</i> , which appears to be the <i>Adi-kimari</i> of the Indian bazars is derived from a tree which he calls <i>Aloexylon Agallochum</i> , Roxb.; and Royle considers the Malayan <i>agila</i> (whence probably is derived the Hindi <i>agaru</i>), the aquila and eagle-wood of commerce and the <i>Adi-kimari</i> of the bazars, to be the produce of <i>Aquillaria Agallocha</i> which grows plentifully to the N. E. of Bengal and that it is probably identical with <i>A. ovata.</i> — <i>Royle.</i>
కౌసుగంపనం-(చంపనం).	...	Krishna chandaunam, S. (<i>V. Chandanani</i>)	...	SANTALUM ALBUM, <i>L.</i> ...
				... Black sandal, probably referring to the heart of the tree which is the most prized for its scent and is more or less dark-colored according to age. W. 219. under <i>Kāṭeya</i> and <i>Kāṭeyakā</i> says "a yellow fragrant wood"—SK. says "sandal from the mountain <i>Jāpaka</i> " and quotes the Sans. <i>Kāṭṭinu sāraka</i> W. 218, where it is explained by <i>Tugara</i> (<i>Tabernemontana coronaria.</i>)

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
B. కుక్క-పాల. (కెరీపాల.)	Kukka pāla (V. Verri pāla)	...	...	TYLOPHORA VOMITORIA, Voigt. ... or dog is used to designate any inferior or wild species— <i>pāla</i> is a generic term for several <i>Asclepiads</i> —Br. 238, calls it <i>Cynanchum paniciflorum</i> , R. Br. (<i>Ascl. tunicata</i> R. ii. 35) also <i>Ajagandhi</i> (which W. 12, renders <i>Ocimum gratissimum</i> and SK. <i>Polanisia tocosandra</i>)—Br. at 1184 also applies it erroneously to <i>Sauzeviera Rozburghiana</i> .	We found this name in use at Simlāchalam. It appears of doubtful acceptation— <i>Kukka</i>
Br. కుక్క-పాలకూర.	Kukka pāla kūra	...	...	TRIANTHEMA CRYSTALLINA, Vahl.—R. ii. 444.	[This is from Roxb. the word <i>pāla</i> should probably be <i>pāzila</i> and so Br. writes it (V. next word) which would then mean an inferior kind of vegetable either a <i>Portulaca</i> or with less propriety a <i>Triantlema</i> . V. preceding remark.
కుక్క-పావితీ.	Kukka pāvili	...	...	PORTULACA sp.	...
Br. కుక్క-పొగాకు.	Kukka pogāku	...	...	...	...
కూకుడు చెట్టు - (కుంకుడు చెట్టు.)	Kūkuḍu (V. Kūnkuḍu chettu)	...	...	SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS, Vahl.	...
కుక్క-తులశి.	Kukka tulasi	...	...	OCTMUM CANUM, Sims—O. album, R. iii. 15.	...
కుక్క-పామింట - (నేలపామింట.)	Kukka vāminṭa (V. Nēlavāminṭa)	...	...	POLANISIA ICOSANDRA, W. and A. 73.— <i>Cleome viscosa</i> , R. iii. 128.	... A large leaved plant, common under topes in Ganjam—not seen in flower.
కుంభి - (బుడబునడి.)	Kumbhi (V. Buḍabunāḍi)	...	...	CAREYA ARBorea, R. ii. 638; Cor. 218.—W. and A. 1089; Ill. p. 99—100— <i>Rheede</i> , iii. 36.	...
కుంకురబడ్డ - (కొండతామర.)	Kummara baḍḍu (V. Konṭa tāmara)	...	...	SMILAX OVALIFOLIUM, R.	...
కుంకురబడ్డమంప.	Kummara baḍḍu (dampu).	...	...	DIOSCOREA ACULEATA, L.—R. iii. 800—W. Ic 2000.	...

1 Br	కుంకుర చెట్టు.	Kummara chettu ...	...	...	...	Br. 248 "a kind of tree." The word means the potter's tree
Br.	కుంకుర పొలిక చెట్టు.	Kummara polika chettu ...	...	...	...	Br. 248 "a certain tree," the potter-like tree.
	కుంకుర పొలుకు - (పొలుకు).	Kummara poluku (V. Populku) ...	GYROCARPUS ASIATICUS, Willd.	...	...
S K	కుముద - (తెల్ల కలవ).	Kumuda S. (V. Tella kalava) ...	NYMPHEA PUBESCENS, Willd.	...	...	W. 230.
	కుండ దంప.	Kunda dampa ...	...	...	...	Root only seen from Palakonda.
S K	కుంద.	Kunda, S. ...	JASMINUM, sp.	...	...	W. 229. <i>J. multiflorum</i> vel. <i>pubescens</i> . <i>Atta-hesaka</i> , W. 14. is a syn. with the same meaning—Br. 236.
S K	కుంతానుక (అనవ చెట్టు).	Kuntanuga (V. Anava chettu) ...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.	...	...	Var. large and round like a pot.—Br. 118+ "a small shrub. <i>Gorakshi</i> ."
Br.	కుండెన చెట్టు.	Kundena chettu ...	...	...	...	Br. 237 "a kind of tree."
	కుండెనకొమ్మ.	Kundena kommu ...	...	...	...	Found at Simhachalam.
	కుంది వెలగ.	Kundi velaga ...	SIDA MYSOBENSIS, W. and A. 221.—S. glutinosa, R.	...	...	Not in W. or Br.
B.	కునగిరిగిచ్చ.	Kuna giri gichcha ...	CROTALARIA OBIKENSIS, R. iii. 276—C. neglecta, W. and A. 40 p.	...	...
S.R.	కురాంజర చెట్టు.	Kujanjara (S) chettu ...	...	...	...
	కుంకురు చెట్టు.	Kunkuru chettu ...	SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS, Vahl—R. ii. 279.—W. and A. 381; Jit. i. 51.	...	...	Box's name—referring to the scarlet color of the fruit, from <i>kankumu</i> , vermilion.
B	కుంకుమ దొండ (నాగదొండ).	Kunkuma donda (Nagadonda) ...	BEYONIA ROSTRATA, Rottl.	...	...
	కుంకుమ పువ్వు.	Kunkuma puvvu ...	{ 1 ROTTELEA TINCTORIA, R. 2 CROCUS SATIVUS, L.	...	...	Sans. <i>Kasmir jannan</i> and <i>Kateera</i> , W. 218—Imported from Kashmir and sold in every drug-bazar.
	కుంకుమ చెట్టు - (కాకి నేరేడు).	Kunkuma chettu (V. Kaki neredu) ...	ARDISIA HUMILIS, Vahl.	...	...

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
కమ్మంబి నెట్టు - (మురుక్కొండ నెట్టు.)	Kuppanji chettu (V. Murukonda chettu)	ACALYPHA INDICA, L.	...	The Sans. syn. <i>Kāraza</i> or <i>Kāraṇī</i> , W. 214, is stated to be a kind of anise or assa-fetida or fennel—also cock-scumb. <i>Sada kuppas</i> in Tam. is <i>Anethum Sowa</i> .
S K. కమ్మి నెట్టు.	Kuppi chettu ...	PIMPINELLA ANISUM, L.	...	The syns in SK are <i>Avidā-pushpa</i> and <i>Kāra-ṇī</i> W 82 and 214, both explained as anise, and the latter also as assafoetida.
కర్రంజి వామం.	Kuraji vānam	CNIDIUM DUFFUSUM, DC.—Ligusticum dif. R. ii. 92.	...	Br. 249, refers to <i>Kārasani</i> Q. <i>Ajicani</i> <i>Khorasmi</i> or <i>Hyoecyamus niger</i> ?
కర్రాసాని వామం.	Kurāsāni vānam	PREMNA ESCULENTA, R. iii. 81.	...	
S K. కూర నెల్లి - (నెల్లి.)	Kūra nelli (V. Nelli) ...	VITIS AURICULATA, Wall—W. and A. 427; Ic. 145—Cissus aur. R. i. 411.	...	
కూరవల్లెరు.	Kūra pallēru	ZINZIBER CASSUMUNAR, R. i. 49.	...	
కూరవసుపు.	Kūra pasupu	VITIS CARNOZA, Wall. ...	...
కూరుది నెట్టు (కాడేపత్తి 7.)	Kuru dinne (V. Kādēpa tige)	CASSIA FLORIDA, Vahl.	...	
కూరుంబి (కొండవంకేడు.)	Kurumbi (V. Konḍatangiḍu)	GARDENIA LATIFOLIA, Ait.	...	
కూరుకిటి - (కారింగువ.)	Kurukiṭi (V. Kāringura)	...	...	Br 25], "small Sesamum" Q. <i>Kāru nuṅṅulu</i> 9 v.
కూరును పుల్లు.	Kuru nuvulu	...	...	Br. 1187 explains it by <i>Puvēna gurūenda</i> i. e. flowery <i>Abrus</i> , adding, "the common plant <i>Heptage Madabiota</i> ," W. 232 under <i>Kuruvēnda</i> has <i>Cyperus hazasatichys</i> .
కూరు వెంక.	Karuveṅda ...	...	...	This appears certainly to be the plant figured by Kheede ix. 74. under the name of <i>Kuruvēnda</i> ix. 74. under the name of <i>Kuruvēru</i> —
కూరు వేరు.	Karuvēru ...	COLEUS, vel PLECTRANTHUS, sp.—Kheede, ix. 74.	...	doubt, an incorrect notation of <i>Kuruvēru</i> — <i>Iribēti</i> is the same as the Tamil <i>இருவேలి Iruvēti</i> , "a plant, the roots of which are fragrant," Rottl. i. 77, where it is applied to <i>Andropogon muricata</i> or <i>khaskhas</i> —Under <i>కూరువేలి Kuruvēli</i> , Rottl. 127 refers unhesitatingly

to Bheede's fig. 74, adding that it never flowers—Rheede however, adverts specifically to the flowers as being in terminal spikes. The whole of Bheede's description applies exactly to our plant, which does not appear to have been ever described and might be named provisionally *Colera omarikkon*. B's. description 251, is tolerably correct with the exception of the word *gunya* (ಗುಣ) which does not apply. Heyne 130, calls it *Anisochetius carnosus*, a very different plant. The Sans. syns. *Hrāśāra*, W. 981 and *Vāḍuka* W. 604, are rendered simply "a perfume." The Hindu women use the scented roots to ornament their hair. It is also employed in offerings to idols, and as a drug, for which purposes it is cultivated generally in gardens; but no one that I can discover, has seen it in flower.—V. remark on *Kārpūravallī*.

S K	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ = ಗಡ್ಡಿ.	Kusa darbha S. gadjii (<i>V. Darbhā</i>) POA CYNOBUIROIDES, Retz.	...	The use of two words which are synonymous seems a pleonasm—W. 235 and 401—Care must be taken not to confound <i>Darbha</i> with <i>Darbba</i> W. 419 which is <i>Gynodon Dactylon</i> , v. p. 58. W. 240.—Br. 259.
S K	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ (ಗುಣ) ದಿಶಾ Oss.)	Kushmāṇḍamu, S. (<i>V. Gummaṅgi</i>) CUCURBITA MAXIMA, Duch.	...	
R.	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ.	Kasātunga. ...	...	EMBRICATIS BISPICATA, N. and Mey.—W. contr. 97—Scirpus bisp. R. i. 220; and tripicatus, 221.
Br.	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ.	Kusuma chettu, ...	...	} CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS, L.—R. iii. 409. ... Br. 254. "a thistle."
	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ.	Kusumbā chettu, ...	...
S K	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ—(ಕು) ದಿಶಾ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ.	Kufajamu, S. (<i>V. Kodisa chettu</i>).	...	WRIGHTIA ANTIDYSENTERICA, R. Br. ... W. 236.—Br. 239.
	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ.	Kāṭuru budama, ...	...	BRYONIA SCABRELLA, L.—R. iii. 724.—W. and A. 1074; Lc. 501—Mufia 96, W. III. ii. 80—Rheed. viii. 13.
S K	ಕುಸುಮಂ ಪುಷ್ಪಂ.	Kuvalayamu, S. ...	...	NYMPHEA. ... W. 233.—Br. 253.

L

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
S K లఘు బ్రహ్మి శెట్టె.	Laghubrahmi chettu	...	TRIGONELLA CORNICULATA, L.—R. iii. 389—W. Ic. 384.	Laghu W. 714 & <i>Erázhma</i> , 609 among other meanings, are both stated to signify the plant specified.
S K లక్ష్మణవంజి శెట్టె.	Lakshmana panji chettu	...	...	This name occurs in two places in Part II. as the Tel. syn. 1st. of <i>Mókini</i> , W. 676, a kind of Jasmine & 2nd of <i>Lakshmana</i> W. 713, a kind of drug.
లక్ష్మీ సారాయణ శెట్టె.	Lakshminárayana's chettu	...	GRINUM ASIATICUM, <i>Herb. a. toxicarium</i> —R. ii. 134.	A substitute for squill.
S K లక్ష్మీ తులసి.	Lakshmi tulasi	...	OXYMUM. <i>sp.</i>	
S K లకుచము.	Lakuchamu, S.	...	ARTOCARPUS LACCOCHA, R. iii. 524—W. Ic. 681.	Br. 865—W. 713.
Br. లాకుజ్జకము—(వట్టి వేరు.)	Lámajjakamu, S. (<i>V. Vaíticéru</i>)	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, <i>Retz</i> ...	Br. 871—W. 719—Heyne, 130.
S K లాంకలి.	Lángali, S.	...	...	Br. 869. explains it to be "the forest tree <i>Gloriosa superba</i> " but W. 719 says, "a name of several plants," also adding, <i>Gloriosa</i> & <i>Commelina</i> and the cocconut tree.
లంజినవరము - (గొంతెము గొంతురు శెట్టె.)	Lanjaavaramu (<i>V. Gontema gomaru chettu</i>)	...	IPOMŒA FILICAULIS, <i>Blum.</i> —Convulvulus medicum, R. i. 474—C. filiformis <i>Thunb.</i> —C. prostratus, <i>Heyne</i> , 139.	According to Heyne the Sans. syn. is <i>Prasárasa</i> but the explanation given in the Sans. Dict. to this word, is <i>Pedertia foetida</i> W. 679.
Br. లవలి.	Lavali	...	...	Br. 868, "a kind of creeper."
S K లవలంక.	Lavanganam	...	MYRISTICA MOSCHATA, <i>Thunb.</i> —R. iii. 843. Br. 868. M. aromatica, <i>R. Cor.</i> 374.	

S K లవంగపు చెట్టు.	Lavangapu chetta	...	...	...	Br. 868, under <i>Lavanga chatka</i> , inserts <i>Cap-sia laeva</i> (<i>Laurus laeva</i>) on the authority of <i>Almalie</i> —but <i>Almalie</i> gives this as the Tamil, not the Telugu term.
లావు చెరుకు.	Lavu cheruku	...	SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, var.	...	<i>Lava</i> is "thick, robust," & indicates a thick kind of cane.
శేరికడ్డి.	Ledi gadidi	...	...	...	A kind of grass.
S K శేరికడ్డి.	Ledi gadidi	...	...	...	A kind of grass.
S K లింగణాండ.	Linga donda	...	BRYONIA LACINIOSA, L.—B. iii. 728—W. and A. 1072; Ic. 500.— <i>Rheede</i> viii. 19.	...	This name was given to a wild Jasmine which I neglected to identify at Viasanna-petta.
లింగమలై.	Linga malle	...	JASMINUM, sp.	...	In Viazagapatam.
లింగమిరియం (V. Gurugun).	Linga miriyam (V. Gurugun)	...	CROZOPHOBA PPLICATA, Ad. Jus.	...	A variety so called from its short, thick pepo
లింగపొట్ట (V. Pofla)	Linga pofla (V. Pofla)	...	TRICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L. var.	...	Br. 878.
లొడ్డుగ.	Lodduga	...	SYMPLOCOS BACEMOSA, B. ii. 539.	...	Br. 878.—W. <i>Lodhrak</i> , 724.
లొలుకు (నోలిక.)	Lolungu (V. Nalika)	...	PTEROSPERMUM HEYNEANUM, Wall.—W. and A. 254; Ic. 489—P. suberifolium, B. ii. 160.	...	It does not appear whence <i>Pid.</i> obtained this term.
లొట్టిపట్టాలి.	Lottipittala	...	ISOLEPIS ARTICULATA, Nees.—W. <i>cont.</i> 110. Scirpus art. B. i. 214.	...	Br. 874. "The citron," so Br., but Heyne 186, calls it the clove orange and the citron he makes <i>Likucha</i> , but W. 740, Br. and SK. all make <i>Likucha</i> a syn. of <i>Lakucha</i> , q. v.
లొక్కాడ.	Loukeda	...	BIGELOWIA LASIOCARPA, W. & A. 1344—Sper-macoe stricta, B. i. 370.	...	
S K లొలుంగుము (దబ్బు చెట్టు.)	Langamu, S. (V. Dabba chefftu.)	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.	...	

M

TELEUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
మా ఘేరి - (చినరణ ఘేరి.)	Mābhēri (<i>V. China ranabhēri</i>)	...	ANISOMELES MALABARICA, <i>R. Br.</i> — <i>W. Ic.</i> 865 —Ajuga fruticosa. <i>R. iii.</i> 2.	It is also called <i>China rana bhēri</i> . <i>Br.</i> 762 writes <i>Mabhra</i> .
మా చిపత్తి.	Māchi patri	...	ARTIMISIA INDICA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R. iii.</i> 419— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1112.	This is the <i>Dona</i> of Roxb. Voigt, and Royle III., to which the latter also assigns the name of <i>Marvica</i> , (<i>V. Marvum</i>) which is properly <i>Origanum Majoranum</i> . <i>Dona</i> is from the Sans. <i>Damana</i> <i>W.</i> 399; another syn. is <i>Syrappaea</i> <i>W.</i> 935, which is stated to be "the same as the pungent, bitter drug, called <i>Māchi parua</i> ", but the latter word is not in <i>W.</i>
మడదెట్టు.	Maḍa chettu	...	AVICENNIA TOMENTOSA, <i>L.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 88— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1481.	
మదన ఆనపవేట్టు (పొప్పాంబి.)	Madana ānapa chettu (<i>V. Poppayi</i>)	...	CARICA PAPAYA, <i>L.</i> ...	So called in Ganjam and Vizagapatam.
మదన - మొదిన.	1 Madana or Modina	...	SPERMACOCE HISPIDA, <i>L.</i> — <i>W.</i> & <i>A.</i> 1348— <i>R.</i> i. 373; <i>S.</i> scabra i. 371— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 76	<i>Br.</i> 741.
మదన బుడత కాడ.	2 Madana buḍata kāḍa	...		
మదన గ్రంధి.	3 Madana grandhi	...		
మదన గంట్టి (పొన్న గంట్టి.)	Madana ganṭi (<i>V. Ponnaganṭi</i>)	...	ALTERNANTHERA SESSILIS, <i>R. Br.</i>	Under the preceding word, <i>Br.</i> 741, has <i>Pāchī tige</i> as a syn. but it doubtless refers properly to this plant, which is a creeper growing near water, on the margin of tanks, &c.
మదన గింజలు - (అతనీ - అవి)	Madana ginjala (<i>V. Aaṅṅ & Avisi</i>)	...	LINUM USITATISSIMUM, <i>L.</i> ...	Linseed.

Br.	కుడకము.	Madanam, S.	...	...	...	...	... Br. 741 "a narcotic plant" with syns. <i>Ummetia</i> , <i>Dactylo</i> , &c.—W. 680 "a plant commonly called <i>Mayana</i> , thorn apple or <i>Datura</i> , &c."
	కుడక శేకు - (అడవి పొలతి క.)	Madana šku (F. <i>Adavipalati</i>)	...	...	...	...	(This name was used by the Hill people of Vizianagram who make cortage and also a kind of cloth from the fibre. Heyne, 57. (F. <i>Madi-phala</i>)
H.	కుడకలము.	Madaphalamu	...	...	...	...	...
	కుడ్డి నెట్టు (మూలం గనెట్టు).	Madqi chettu (F. <i>Miliga chettu</i>)	...	...	...	...	... The roots of a tree with this name are sold in the bazar as a red dye, and were sent to the Exhibition of 1855, so named, from Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnul, Bangalore and Salem. We have seen the plant growing in black cotton soil but not more than 3 or 4 feet in height, being constantly dug up for the roots and there-fore neither in flower or seed.—Br. 788—Ains. 182.
R.	కుడ్డి నెట్టు.	Maddi chettu	...	...	...	...	...
	కుడ్డి రుబ్బు నెట్టు.	Madqi rubba chettu	...	...	...	...	...
SK	కుడక పీచి క.	Madhavi luge	...	...	...	...	...
	కుడక పీచి క.	Madhānika, S.	...	...	...	...	...
SK	కుడక పీచి క.	Madhurnakam (F. <i>Boppayi</i>)	...	...	...	...	... Said to be a grass in S. K. The word is not in Br. or W.
H.	కుడక నకకం (పొప్పాయి).	Madinika (F. <i>Gujja kanne kōmati</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
	కుడిచి క - (గుడ్డి క నెట్టు కోమలి).	Mādiphala chettu (F. <i>Bijapuramu</i>)	...	...	...	...	...
	కుడిచి కల నెట్టు - (చీజపురము.)	Mādi luge	...	...	...	...	...
	కుడిచి క.	ARGYREIA CYMOsa, <i>Sesl.</i> — <i>Lettsomia</i> cym. B. i. 492.—W. Ic. 839.	...	...	...	...	... It is remarkable that although perhaps, the commonest of all the <i>Argyrea</i> in the Carnatic, it is stated in the Flora Ind. to be a native of the Malabar mountains and to have been raised from seeds from the Wynād. This long led me to doubt whether this <i>Madi</i> was the same plant, for Koxb. must have been familiar with it at Sāmukōpa, and it was not until I had sent a specimen to Dr. Wight and got it named by him, that I adopted Roxb.'s designation. It is also to be observed that <i>Argy. aggregata</i> which Roxb. locates on the Coromandel coast, is confined to Mysore and mountainous tracts. It is possible he may have accidentally changed the habitat of the two sp.

TELEGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.		Roman Character.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Br.	మగచీర - (మొగచీర.)	Mega bira	(<i>V. Moga bira</i>)	ANISOMELES MALABARICA, R. Fr.	...	W. 650—also a drug. <i>V. media</i> .
SK	మహామేడ - (పాడిపెట్టె)	Maháméda	(<i>V. Béáida chéttu</i>)	ERYTHINA INDICA, Lam.	...	...
SK	మహాపుత్రశీవి (పుత్రశీవి)	Maháputra jívi	(<i>V. Putrajívi</i>)	FUTRAJIVI ROXBURGHII, R.	...	The <i>Maha-Putrajívi</i> is probably a different sp. perhaps that figured by Royle, Ill. 100.—See W. Ic. 1878, letter press.
SK	మహిసాక్షి - మైసాక్షి.	Mahi sákshi	or maisákshi	...	...	Br. 809, 'a drug used in fumigation, and refers to <i>Mesáákshi-kusuma</i> , q. v. It is a gum-resin found in druggists' shops which is said by Ains. to come from Arabia. Mat. med. ii. 216 8vo. ed.—The word means buffalo's eye and is said by W. 653, to be a sp. of <i>bédítium</i> . In the bazars at Madras, the Pansáris, if asked for <i>másetákshi</i> , will produce <i>gugul</i> , which is the same as the Arabic <i>mygl</i> .— <i>O.Sk.</i> 287.
Br.	మాకందము - మామిడి.	Makandamu S.	(<i>V. Mámídi</i>)	MANGIFERA INDICA, L.	...	...
B.	మక్క - (మూకొడి.)	Makkam	(<i>V. Múkođi</i>)	SCHREBERA SWIETENIOIDES, R.	...	...
	మలకాకాయ పెండలం.	Maláká káya penđalam	...	DIOSCOREA BULBIFERA, L.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 878.	...	The large bulbiferous species introduced from the Streights.
	మాలతీ.	Málatí, S	...	AGANOMA ROXBURGHII, G. Don— <i>W. Ic.</i> 440. Echites caryophyllata, R. ii. 11— <i>Rheede</i> . i. 14.	...	Br. 766, has <i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i> . V. 42. <i>Ret.</i> iv. 246— <i>W.</i> 246.
	మాలతీ - యూరాలు.	Málatí yárálu	...	CRYPTOLEPIS ? PAUCIFLORA R.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 498	...	At Sinháchalaun, not unfrequent, The Konda Dorala call it <i>Málatí</i> -like climber.
	మాలయెరికత - (యెరికత.)	Mála erikata	(<i>V. Eriката</i>)	CELASTRUS FANICULATA, Willd.	...	...
	మల్లె.	Malle	...	JASMINUM SAMBAC, <i>Mill</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 88— <i>W. Ic.</i> 704— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 55.	...	A general name of all common jasmynes.
Br.	మాలూరము - మారేప.	Málaramu S.	(<i>V. Márađáru</i>)	EGLE MARMELOS, Corr.	...	Br. 766— <i>W.</i> 660,
Br.	మామేన.	Máména	...	...	...	Br. 762 "A fragrant root like Sarsaparilla" <i>Néla máména</i> is said to be another kind and <i>Ataka mámédi</i> , q. v. is given as a syn.
	మామిడి - (మాచి.)	Mámíđi	(<i>V. Máiđi</i>)	MANGIFERA INDICA L.— <i>R.</i> i. 641— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 527— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 1-2.	...	...

మామిడిఅలం.	...	CURCUMA AMADA, R. i. 33.	O'Sh.—649.
Br. మనపాల-(తిప్పతీగె.)	...	TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA, Miers.—Menispermum glabrum, K.lett.	Br. 1274. <i>Menispermum glabrum</i> with syns. <i>Somavalli, Heanti, W. 352.—945.</i>
P. మంచినీలంక.	...	SEBANIA PROCUMBENS, W. and A. 670—Eschynomene pr. R. iii. 337.	<i>Mahtalinga</i> or <i>Magalinga</i> , Br. 735, probably refers to this plant.
మంచినకండ్-(పాటికండ్.)	...	ARUM Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, R. iii. 509; Cor. 272.—W. Ic. 732-85— <i>Rheede</i> , xi. 18-19.	
మంచినకండ్ (తియ్యకండ్)	...	CEROEGIA BULBOSA, R. ii. 27; Cor. 7—W. conf. 32; Ic. 845	
మంచినకంక.	...	CYPERUS sp.	
B. మందా-(మంకలెట్టు.)	...	RANDIA DUMETORUM, Lam.	A doubtful name from Mr. Beddome's list.
Br. మందాకు-మందలెట్టు.	...	...	Br. 732 "a plant the juice of which prevents baldness."
B. మండ మెట్టుకు.	...	DALBERGIA OOOEINENSIS, R. iii. 220—W. Ic. 391.	
Br. మందార [ము-(జిలేడు.)	...	CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R. Br.	According to Br. 732, and W. 643 who also applies it to <i>Erythrina</i> . Also a celestial tree.
మండె-మంచినకండ్.	...	CEROEGIA, L.	A generic term applied with a distinguishing epithet to several species.
Br. మండిగండలు.	...	...	Br. 731 "A sort of grain." He adds as syns. <i>Nigra matle</i> and <i>Tige matle</i> , two sp. of jasmine.
మండ్రలెట్టు. [అకు.	...	...	Br. 731, "A kind of tree,"
మందూకలెట్టు. (నరస్వతీ	...	CERODENDRON VISCOSUM, Vent.	Heyne 133, gives this name to <i>Leonurus nepetifolia</i> .
మందూకవర్ణము.	...	...	Br. 731—W. 634, who also applies it to <i>Catantides, Rubia, Hydrocotyle</i> .
Br. మందలనూరితీగె-(కాడెవ	...	VITIS (Cissus) CARNOSA, Wall.	This name is also applied to other species of vine.
తీగె.)	...	...
B. మనరు-(మాలయైరికత.)	...	CELASTRUS PANICULATA, Willd.	
మంక-(మంక.) [ట్టు.	...	RANDIA DUMETORUM, Lam.—W. and A. 1324; Ic. 580— <i>Posoqueria</i> dum. R. i. 713; <i>Gardenia</i> dum. Cor. 136.	Br. 729 <i>Vauqueria spinosa</i> .
మంకలనూరితీగె-మంకల	...	...	This was brought from Narsipatam in Vizagapatam; not ascertained.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
SK మంజిష్ఠ తే. మనిషి పాలవంప. మంజెన-(బంధూక.) మన భవాణ శైట్లు. మన్నె-(వెద్దనిలిగిచ్చు.) మనోరంజితం-నంపెంక. మాను లేని శైట్లు. మనుపాల.(కొడిత.) మానుపసువు. మానుపత్ర. మాను వెండలం - (కర్రపం డలం.) మరాఠీ మొగ్గ. మరాఠీ తే. మరాఠీ-రు. (విత్తువరు.)	Manjishṭa S. tige ... Manishi pāla dumpa ... Mankena (V. Bandhūka) Manmadha bāna chettu Manne (V. Padda gili gich-cha) Manu ranjitam (V. Sampanga) Mānuléni chettu ... Mann pāla (V. Kōṭisa) Mānu pasupu ... Mānu patri ... Mānupadalam (V. Karra panjalam) Marāṭī mogga ... Marāṭī tige ... Marāṭaru (V. Chitteduru)	... RUBIA CONDIFOLIA, L.—W and A. 1858; Id.—Br. 729—W. 632. 187—R. Manjista B. I. 374. PENTAPETES PENTICEA, L.—R. iii. 157— W. and A. 248—Rheede, x 56. ... { 1. IKORA BHRANDUCA, R. ... 2. JASMINUM SAMBAC, Var. ... } We have heard this name given to both these plants. Its lit. meaning is "Cupid's arrow."—Br. 740.—"a kind of rice or flower." Only found in Roxb. ... CROTALARIA LABURNIFOLIA L.—R. iii. 375. Rheede ix. 27. ... AETABOTRYE ODOBATISSIMA R. Br. Br. 745 "a flower with a rank smell." ... The word means "stemless" as does the Sans. syn. <i>Ashandhah</i> Br. 740. ... Br. 761 has " <i>Māni pasupu</i> — <i>C. zenchorrhiza</i> " which is a foreign sp. The Tel. term applies to a tall tree-like sp. ... This is also inserted by Voigt as the Bengal name. Roxb. applies the same name to <i>Cissus vitifoliosa</i> , i. 408.—Br. 748, "a certain aphrodisiac drug"—Heyne gives <i>Mandi</i> as a Sans. name of this plant and <i>Euddata rāmu</i> the Tel. ... VANDA ROXBURGHII, R.	... This is also inserted by Voigt as the Bengal name. Roxb. applies the same name to <i>Cissus vitifoliosa</i> , i. 408.—Br. 748, "a certain aphrodisiac drug"—Heyne gives <i>Mandi</i> as a Sans. name of this plant and <i>Euddata rāmu</i> the Tel. ... VANDA ROXBURGHII, R.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
మాంకలపాకక (మాంకలపాకక)	Māyala erikata (V. <i>Māi erikata</i>) ...	CELASTRUS PANICULATUS, Willd.	
నుమిరొకంక.	Mayi v. Rōtanga ...	SCHLEICHERA TRIJUGA, Willd.—R. ii. 277—W. 4. 388.	"May or Rotanga." so in Roxb, but the orthography is faulty. The word may be a typographical error for <i>maia lasosifiki</i> —
మయూరము (కాకి నేరేడు)	Māyāramu (V. <i>Kāki nēreḍu</i>) ...	ABDISIA HUMILIS, Vahl.	See <i>Maia māmiādi</i> (<i>Cupania canescens</i>) ii. 243 and <i>Tavaziki</i> (<i>Schmidelia serrata</i> ,) ii. 266 also <i>Tavizi</i> , in loco, cognate trees, having similar names.
S K. మయూరశిఖిపెట్టు - (నవలి శిఖి.)	Māyārasikhi chettu (V. <i>Nevāsi sikhā</i>)	...	... Roxb. has <i>Konda mayira</i> , in which he is followed by Br. 757—W. 644, makes it Cockscomb, also <i>Achrysanthes asp.</i> and <i>Be setia</i>
S K. మెడ.	Meda ...	LEPTANTHERA ROXBURGHII, Nees.—T. <i>apetala</i> R. iii. 819; Cor. 147.	... <i>Meda lakri</i> , Hindi, O'Sh. 546; also W. 673. one of the <i>ashia varga</i> or 8 medicinal roots, As. Res. xiii. 410. V. <i>Kākoī</i> .
మెడకవ - (నక్క-మెడ.)	Meda kava (V. <i>Kuhka budḍa</i>) ...	GREWIA PILOSA, Lam.—W. and A. 285—G. carpinifolia R. ii. 587.	
మేడిపెట్టు - (అల్లిపెట్టు - బొడపెట్టు.)	Mēḍi chettu (V. <i>Alī chettu</i> & <i>Bōḍḍa chettu</i>)	FICUS GLOMERATA, R.	... <i>Mēḍi</i> is a general term applied to trees the fruit of which grows out of the trunk, <i>F. glomerata</i> being a conspicuous example of such a habit, the name is often given to it exclusively—Br. 806.
మొక్కము అడుగు.	Mekamu aḍugu ...	IFOMGA PESTIGRIDIS, L.—R. i. 508.	... The Tel. as the Lat. means "tiger's foot."
మొక్కమొత్తనపెట్టు (కాడేప తి.)	Mōkkamottana chettu (V. <i>Kāḍḍapaṭṭe</i>)	VITIS (CINER) CARBOSA, Wall.	

మొక్కపొత్తికె - (భూకాకాకర.)	మేకామెత్తాని తిగె (V. Bhatta Sarkara)	NIEBUHRIA OBLONGIFOLIA, DC.	...	At Sinhachalam.
మొక్కపొత్తికె - (సాలెముంత)	Méka ráyi (V. Sâle muntla)	VUZZEA LEUCOPYRUS, Willd. ....	...
మొక్కపొత్తికె - (భూకాకాకర.)	Ménika tige (V. Bhatta Sarkara)	NIEBUHRIA OBLONGIFOLIA, DC.	...	
మొత్తికె.	Menti kira, ...	URIGONELLA FOENUM-GRÆCUM, L.—R. iii. 389. —W. and A. 610.	...	Br. 798.
మొత్తికె.	Mentula (seeds) ...		...
మొక్కపొత్తికె.	Méshákshi kuuma ...	CASSIA sp. P ...	...	Br. 809—W. 674. C. Tora—I suspect these authors have quoted <i>Cassia</i> for <i>Lanras</i> with an aromatic gum or resin. The word signifies, a tree having a flower like a "rain's eye."
H.	మొత్తికె.	Metta kákara ...	...	Heyne, 55. <i>Mom. operculata</i> P
మొత్తికె.	Metta pála tige (Bhichakra gajja.)	BATATAS PANICULATUS, CH.	...	
మొత్తికె.	Metta támara ...	CASSIA ALATA, L.—W. §. A. 890; Ic. 255—Sen. Br. 799. na al. R. ii. 350.	...	
మొత్తికె.	Metta tulasi ...	OCIMUM ADCENDENS, Willd.—O. cristatum, R. iii. 19.	...	At Gudiwáda.
మొత్తికె.	Metta tuffi ...	1 IPOMŒA STRIATA, Pers.—I. sepiaria, R. i. 499 Rheedé xi. 58 2. THERIPHRONIUM sp.	...	The first name is Roxb.—Br. 799 "a creeper" V. <i>Kishna répi dampa</i> .
H.	మొత్తికె.		SOLANUM MELONGENA, L. ...	...	Heyne 56, large var.
మొత్తికె.	Minumula ...	PHASEOLUS ROXBURGHII, W. and A. 750—Ph. radiatus R. iii. 296.	...	Only found in a state of cultivation, V. <i>Káru minumu</i> —Br. 771, confounds it with <i>Ph. Mungo</i> , black var. V. remark W. and A. 759.
మొత్తికె.	Mirapa Kándra (V. Varagóki)	TODDALIA ACULEATA, Pers.—W. and A. 470. Scopolia ac. R. 1.616.—Rheedé v. 41.	...	
మొత్తికె.	Mirapa káya ...	CAPNICUM FRUTESCENS L.—R. i. 574—Rheedé ii. 56.	...	Br. 772.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.		
మిరయశాలు.	Miraya sálu	...	...	Not ascertained.
మిర్యాలతీ కె.	Miryála tige	...	...	...
S K. మొదవగడి. (బల్బజము.)	Modava gaddi (V. <i>Elabjambu</i>)	...	...	...
మొదినకంప.	Modina kanda	...	...	...
మోడుగచెట్టు.	Módhuga chettu	...	...	...
	
మొగళి.	Moga bhéri	...	...	...
Br. మగచీర.	Maga bhira	...	...	...
	
మొగలి.	Mogali	...	...	...
మొలింగమరం (మూకొడి).	Mogalinga maram (V. <i>Múko ti</i>)	...	...	...
మొగులుకడిమి - (కపంబ.)	Mogulu Kadimi (V. <i>Kadambá</i>)	...	...	...
మోహనం - (చిలగడం.)	Móhanam (V. <i>Chilagađam</i>)	...	...	...
మొక్క-బొమ్మ.	Mokka jonna	...	...	...

The fact of the bright flowers of this tree having no perfume has given rise to the following verse :

శో || రూపయావనసంపన్న విశాలగుణసంభవం - చిద్యామీనంకథంతి పా
 రాశకుసుమంపృథా || As a man endowed with beauty, wealth and other qualities
 is held in no esteem without learning, so the flower of *Pálasa* is worthless.

Br. 617 gives " wild sage " from the appearance of the leaves. Heyne 136, has *Chetumatti*, which seems wrong, for he quotes the Tam. name of the plant or *Peramatti* in the same bracket, for another plant, Both Br. and Heyne have founded the word *bhéri*, with *bhira*, the common name of various kinds of *Luffa*.

PANDANUS OBOBATISSIMA L. fil.—R. iii. 758 ; Br. 812.
 Cor. 94-96—Rheede, ii. 1-5.

SCHREBERA SWIETENIOIDES, R. i. 109.

NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R.

Br. 822.

Br. 810—Indian corn.

SK	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు.	Mokkapu chettu	...	...	...	Syn. <i>Gōtīākah</i> , Br. 810, "the tree called <i>Boji vrikāḥoma</i> " W. 301, where it is said to be <i>Bignonia sraocēns</i> —Heyne 138, has "the ♂ flower of the <i>Moringa</i> ."
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు - (మొక్కలొత్తెట్టుకూర.)	Mokka tōṭa kūra (<i>V. Peruvu tōṭa kūra</i>)	...	...	...	Br. 818, <i>J. pubescens</i> v. <i>multiflorum</i> (<i>hirtum</i> , L.)
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు.	Mokka vēpa	...	...	...
SK	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు.	Molla chettu	...	...	...
SK	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు (బుడుమురు)	Mollalu (<i>V. Sanna jāyulu</i>)	...	...	...
SK	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు (బుడుమురు)	Morali chettu (<i>V. Buḍumuru</i>)	...	...	...	This is given on the authority of Heyne, 135. The Sans. syn. is <i>Prīyāḥ W. 590</i> "a tree commonly called <i>Piyal</i> or <i>Euchanania latifolia</i> ; also applied to other trees." See also <i>Ḥaḍḍa netti</i> of Mr. Beddome's list.
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు.	Mora sārī	...	...	...	Not identified; received in foliage only from Golukonda.
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు - (భూశకంక.)	Morinika (<i>V. Phū śārkara</i>)	...	...	...	In Ganjam.
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు (భూశకంక)	Motta sīrī (<i>V. Chiratala bōḍi</i>)	...	...	...	... Konda Doralu name.
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు - మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు	Mōvī chettu, Mōvī ch.	...	...	...	Very common on the Nagari hills.
SK	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు.	Mridu maruvamu S...	...	...	...	The words mean "soft marjoram," which we have assumed to be common <i>Majoram</i> . The syn. <i>Manjarika</i> W. 632, refers to <i>Tilaka</i> or sesamum.
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు.	Muchchi ṭanki	...	...	...	Not identified. From Pālakonda.
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు (కొండకోసమాను)	Mudama (<i>V. Konḍa kōsa mānu</i>)	...	...	...
SK	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు - రవునెట్టు.	Mudda khariṅrapu chettu	...	...	...	<i>Madda</i> "a mass, a lump, a sp. of date," Br. 784.
B.	మొక్కలొత్తెట్టు - (ముఠాను)	Mudugu tānara (<i>V. Mūḍugu tānara</i>)	...	...	...	The words mean, "sunk, or drowned lotus."

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br. మాడుపు.	Mádupu ...	...	...	Br. 796, " a certain plant."
Br. ముగ్గ చెట్టు.	Mugga chettin ...	...	...	Br. 781, " The name of a particular tree."
Br. మాకొడి - (మక్కొం.)	Mákoḍi (F. <i>Makkam</i>) ...	SCHREBERA SWIETENOIDES R. i. 109; Cor. 101.	Br. 735.	
Br. ముక్కంజీపండు.	Mukkanti pāṇḍu ...	...	...	Br. 777, " a coccon-ut, so called from having three eyes."
Br. ముక్కంజీపండు - (మొక్కంజీపండు.)	Mukkāpu kokkesa or mōkkāpu kokkesa ...	BIGNONIA, sp. ...	...	Br. 778 refers to <i>Gōḍḍi</i> . V. remark in voce <i>Kōḱkisa</i> . p. 93.
ముక్కెడం - (ఉలిసి.)	Mukkēḍam (F. <i>Uliṣi</i>) ...	...	...	The presence of this plant is considered a sign of poor soil.
ముక్కంజీ - ముంకెర (తప్పెట)	Mukku mungera (F. <i>Tappēṭa</i>) ...	...	...	The word <i>mungara</i> means, a nose-ring. Br. 775. At 778 he says, " a certain useless forest tree."
R. మూలనరి - (కంటక చోరము.)	Mūla sari (F. <i>Kanta kachōramu</i>) ...	LASIA LOUREIRI, Schott.	...	
ముల్లముస్తై - (ఉస్తై.)	Mulla muste (F. <i>Uste</i>) ...	SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, L. ...	...	The San. is <i>Alarka</i> , W. 73, which though stated there, to be <i>Calotropis gigantea</i> is and are believed to improve the intellect
ముల్లంసి.	Mullangi ...	...	...	By offering the
ముల్లజీలుగ.	Mullu jūnga ...	...	...	him daily on <i>uste</i> leaves, was rewarded by promotion to a principedom.
ముల్లపెండలం.	Mullu pēṇḍalam ...	...	...	...

ములుతోటకూర.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A sort of spinous <i>Arum</i> ? - <i>Pollis</i> sp.? apparently; from the Golukonda hills.
ములుబొంతుకచ్చిక.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ములుదోస.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ములుగోస.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ములుగోలమిడి (పేరి)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ములుగోరంబ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ములుగువెట్ట (తొగరువెట్ట)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ములుమోసగ- (బడదం.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ములువెలగ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	These names seem to be applied indifferently to <i>M. citrifolia</i> and <i>tinctoria</i> .
ములువెంపలి.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Br. 791, applies this to <i>Ancora</i> (or <i>Androsia</i> <i>Rohitaka</i> . W. and A. conjecture with probability that <i>E. sublobata</i> is a var. of <i>E. suberosa</i> .
ముసగ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Br. 791, "the tree called <i>Chaturastaka</i> ;" not in W.
R. మాంక- (కంఠేన.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
R. ముసగంకరాపి.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SK ముంజకటి.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Br. ముంతగజ్జనము.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ముంతజీలగముక్క.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	The botanical name is assigned conjecturally from the resemblance of the swollen parts under water to a <i>munja</i> .
ముంతమామిడి - (పేడిమామిడి)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Br. 777. From the likeness of the fruit to a <i>munja</i> or water-vessel.

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
R. ముంతమంప.	Munta mandu	...	DESMODIUM TRIFLORUM, DC.—W. and A. 706—Hedysarum trif. R. iii. 353; H. reptans 354.	According to Br. 783, <i>Hibiscus mutabilis</i> , but this is clearly wrong—the word <i>muta</i> , meaning submerged, and <i>lámará</i> , an aquatic plant generally. W. 666, “a vegetable perfume.” Its syn. <i>Tala-parná</i> . W. 374, is the same; also <i>Fenicultum Panmori</i> .
ములుగుతావర.	Munugu támara (V. mudugu)	...	MARSILIA QUADRIFOLIA, L. ...	
మురికిపంప.	Muriki dumpa (V. Ijeji gadji)	...	ROXBURGHIA GLOBIOSOIDES, Dry.	
S.K. ముర.	Mura	...	...
మురుదొండ (నాగదొండ)	Muru donda (V. Négadonda)	...	BRYONIA EPIGEA, Rottl.—W. and A. 1079; Ic 503—B. glabra, R. iii. 736.	Amended from Roxb. who writes <i>muru-chakab</i> . A doubtful name.
మురుకపలి.	Muru kashabi	...	TRICHELOSTYLIS TETRAGONA, Nees—Scirpus tet. R. i. 228.	
మురుకొండ-పిండి (కుప్పం టి నెట్టు.)	Muru kondá or pindi (V. Kuppandi chettu)	...	ACALYTHA INDICA, L.—R. iii. 675.—W. Ic 877.— <i>Rheede</i> . x. 81-3.	
మురుమామిడి (బొడ్డమామిడి).	Muru mámiđi (V. Bođđá mámiđi)	...	CUFANIA CANESCENS—Pera.	
S.K. ముప్పం.	Mushkam	...	BIGNONIA, sp. ...	W. 666, refers to <i>Ghanáđ pátráđi</i> for which see rem. p. 93.
ముశిడి.	Mushiđi	...	STRECHNOS NUX-VOMICA, L.—R. i. 575; Cor. Br. 792.	
Br. ముప్పకము- (కుంకము)	Mustakamu (V. Tungá musta)	...	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYS, Rottl. ...	Br. 793.
ముత్తవ- (ఓరిపెండ.)	Muttava (V. Chiribenda)	...	SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L. ...	Br. 1279.
ముత్తవలగంజెట్టు.	Muttava pulagam chettu	...	1. SIDA ACUTA, Burm.—R. iii. 171—W. and A. 210; Ic. 95.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 53. 2. FAVONIA ODORATA, Willd.—R. iii. 214.—W. and A. 196.	Roxb. applies this name to his <i>S. cuneifolia</i> the <i>Betidictia truncata</i> of DC.; and Ains who is followed by Br. 783, to <i>Favonia odorata</i> .

R. ములి.	{ Muvi Muvvi } Muvvaku ponna మువ్వకు పొన్న. ALPHONSEA LUTEA, Hook. f. and Th.—Uvaria, lutea. R. ii. 160; Cor. 36.—W. & A. 26.	Roxb. writes <i>Masi</i> . We found the second name general on the Nagari Hills.—Br. 822, adds as syns. <i>Ditradáru</i> , <i>Gummudu</i> and <i>Teyyisi</i> . Br. 789 and 682, makes it an <i>Acacia</i> , to which the name <i>muyya</i> "to shut," has reference, but it also means "trifoliolate."
ముద్ది		...	1. PSEUDANTHERIA VISCIDA, W. and A. 651; Ic. 286—Hedysarum vis. R. iii. 356. 2. SMITHIA RENKITIVA. Ail.—R. iii. 342.—W. and A. 688.— <i>Rheede</i> , ix. 88.	
ముయ్యకు పొన్న.		...		

N

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నాచు.	1. LEMNA ORBICULATA, R. iii. 565. 2. BLYXA OCTANDRA, Rich.—Vallisneria octandra, R. iii. 752; Cor. 165.	Also applied generally to small aquatic plants.
నచ్చు.	3. UTRICULARIA FASCICULATA, et U. STELLARIS, L.—R. i. 143; Cor. 180.	
నాగపందిచెట్ట.	VIARIDIUM INDICUM, <i>Lehm</i> .—Heliotropium In. R. i. 454.— <i>Rheede</i> , x. 48.	W. 456.
నాగపొంజ.	BYRONIA ROSTRATA, <i>Rottl.</i> —W. and A. 1080—B. pilosa, R. iii. 726.	
నాగలినిచ్చ.	CROTALABIA TRIFOLIASTRUM, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 277—W. and A. 597; Ic. 421—C. verrucosa, W. and A. 576—R. iii. 273.	
నాగపొలుగు.	MURRAYA EXOTICA, L.—R. ii. 374.—W. and A. 335; Ic. 96	
నాగపేనరచెట్టు—(గజపుష్పము.)	MISUA BOXBURGHII, R. W. III. i. 127; Ic. 118—991.—R. ii. 605.	We cannot help thinking that Wight has multiplied the sp. unnecessarily. Our sp. is generally found only in gardens. O'Sh 239.—Br. 483.—W. 458.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నాగలిదుంప - (తిరగలి పెండలం.)	నాగలి దుంప (V. Tiragali pendalam.)		DIOSCOREA, sp.	
నాగమల్లె.	Nāga malle ...		1. RHINACANTHUS COMMUNIS, Nees.—W. Ic. 464.—Justicia nasuta, R. i. 130.—Rheede ix. 69.	
నాగముషిణి (శ్రీకముషిణి)	Nāga mushini (V. Tige mushini.) ...		2. JASMINUM LATIFOLIUM, R. var.	Br. 1242.
నాగపొత్తి - (ఇజడికడ.)	Nāga potti (V. Ijadi gajala) ...		TYLACORA ACUMINATA, Miers—Hook f and T. —Cocculacac. W. & A. 44.—Menispermum ac. R. iii. 806.	O'Sh. 202; but at 442 he applies it to <i>Strychnos colubrina</i> ; with more probability it may be given to <i>S. bicirrhosa</i> , which is commonly called <i>Tige mushini</i> . q. v. At Sinhāchalam.
నగరు పెట్టు - (నపురు పెట్టు)	Nāgaru chettu (V. Navuru chettu.)		STEMONA GLORIOSOIDES, Voigt.—Roxburghia gl. Dry.	So called at Pangāci near Rajahmundry, probably incorrectly.
నగరుచీర.	Nāgaru tige ...		PREMNA TOMENTOSA, Willd. ...	
నాగసారతీర.	Nāga sara tige ...		TEPHROSTIA RACEMOSA, W. and A. 655.—Robinia rac. R. iii. 329.	
నాగతాళి.	Nāga taji ...		... ..	From Kondavāli, in Guntūr with the following remarks, "Root a tuber, creeps on the ground, flowers in August and fruits in November."
నాగతుంపు (కస్తూరితుంపు.)	Nāga tumma (V. Kastūri tumma.) ...		... ..	Br. 1242, "a medicinal plant useful in snake bites", adding, " <i>Trichosanthes anguina</i> ." p
నాగవల్లి - (తమలపాకు.)	Nāga valli S. (V. Tamala pakka.) ...		VACHELLIA PARNESIANA, W. and A.	According to Br. 483.
నాగలెలు పొలకూర.	Nāgelu bāla kūra ...		CHAVICA BETLE, Miq. ...	An <i>Amaranthaceans</i> plant so named by the Konda Dorah, probably a var. of <i>Digera muricata</i> .
నకిరికడి - (నక్కూర.)	Nakiri gadii (V. Nakka korra.) ...		... ..
నక్కూర - (దోస.)	Nakka dōsa (V. Dōsa.) ...		PANICUM HELVOLUUM, L.	A var. grown largely by the ryots in their grain fields.
			CUCUMIS UTILISSIMUS, R. var. ...	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
B.	నల్ల బలుసు-(నల్లె-న.) నల్ల బుడమ. నల్ల పాములు.	Nalla balasu, (V. Nakkena) ... Nalla budama ... Nalla chámalu ...	CANTHIUM DIDYMUM, <i>Gertn.</i> CUCUMIS TURBINATUS, R. iii. 723— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1059. PANICUM MILIARE, <i>Lam.</i> — <i>R.</i> i. 309.	
	నల్ల చంద్ర (చంద్రపెట్టు). నల్ల చిక్కడు. నల్ల చిత్తములం. నల్ల చుక్కె-కాడ.	Nalla chandra (V. Chandra.) ... Nalla chikkudu ... Nalla chitra málam ... Nalla chukka káda ...	ACACIA SUNDRA, <i>DC.</i> LABLAB <i>sp.</i> PRUMBAGO CAPENSIS, <i>Thunb.</i>	
B.		Nalla chukka káda ...	ELEIOTIS SORORIUM, <i>DC.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 711. ...	Roxb. has <i>Nalla sora káda</i> evidently a misprint for <i>Nalla sukka</i> or <i>chukka káda</i> i. e. "black spot" from the dark mark in the middle of each leaflet.
R.	నల్ల దడుగ. నల్ల దింజెన (దింజెన.)	Nalla daduga ... Nalla dimjena (V. Dimjena)	MILUSA VELUTINA, <i>Hook. f.</i> and <i>Th.</i> — <i>Uvaria villosa</i> , <i>R.</i> ii. 664. CELTORIA TERNATEA, <i>L.</i> — <i>a.</i> coruleoflora.	
S K.	నల్ల దొగ్గలి.	Nalla doggali ...	AMARANTHUS SPINOSUS, <i>L.</i> ...	A dried sp. with this name was sent from Koudavil but it probably refers more properly to some of the many dark colored species.
S K.	నల్ల గగ్గెర- (తులసి.) నల్ల గిలిగచ్చ. నల్ల గిలిగిచ్చ.	Nalla gaggera (V. Thilasi) ... Nalla gili gichcha ... Nallagiri gili gichcha	OCIMUM SANCTUM, <i>L.</i> ... CROTALARIA HIRSUTA, <i>Willd.</i> — <i>R.</i> iii. 270.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 582. CROTALARIA LINIFOLIA, <i>L.</i> — <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 589— <i>C. cespitosa</i> , <i>R.</i> iii. 269.	<i>W.</i> 218, <i>Krishnárjaka</i> and <i>Káliá tulasí</i> in Bengal. The flowers are black or purple spotted. So called from the ovoid, black legume— <i>nalla</i> black, <i>giri</i> round
	నల్ల గినియా.	Nalla giniya ...	... ..	Occurs in S.K. as the equivalent of <i>Katabáki</i> which <i>W.</i> 180, makes to be <i>Cardiospermum Haitacabum</i> —also <i>Chitorá</i> .

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
B. నల్ల మంజు.	...	...	...	Perhaps <i>R. uliginosa</i> .
3 K. నల్ల మర్రి.	...	...	...	...
3 K. నల్ల ములు గోరంతలు.	...	...	...	The syn. is <i>Safrizaka</i> , W. 944.—Common in Mysore and Malabar with pinkish violet flowers: another variety occurs in Guntur with pure white flowers. V. <i>Telia mala gōranṭu</i> .
3 K. నల్ల నేల గుమ్మం - (భూచక్రం)	...	Nalla nēla gummūṁ (V. <i>Bhūchakra gaṅḍi</i>)	BATATAS PANICULATA, Cā. P	
నల్ల నీలాంబరి.	...	Nalla nīlāmbari	EBANTHEMUM NERVOSUM, R. Br.—E. pulchellum, R. i. 111; Justicia pul. Cor. 177.	
నల్ల సివద్దం.	...	Nallani padmam	EURYALE FEROX, <i>Sulzib.</i> ;— <i>Nymphoca stellata Willd. P</i>	<i>Nallani padmam</i> is a black or purple lotus. The only species answering to this description is <i>Euryale ferox</i> , which however is unknown in the South, but it is only given in SK. as a syn of the Sans. word <i>Padma</i> .
నల్ల పగడపు పైట్లు (నల్ల పురుగుడు).	...	Nalla pagadapu chettu (V. <i>Nalla purugūṁ</i>)	ANISONEMA MULTIFLORA, R. W.	
నల్ల పల్లెరు - (నీలి పల్లెరు).	...	Nalla pallēru (V. <i>Nili pallēru</i>)	INDIGOFFRA ECHINATA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 371— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 617; <i>IC.</i> 316.	
నల్ల పేద గోరంతలు.	...	Nalla pedda gōranṭa	BARLERIA CRISTATA, L.—R. iii. 37— <i>W.</i> <i>IC.</i> 453.	
నల్ల పైనలు - (పైనలు).	...	Nalla pēnalū (V. <i>Pēnalū</i>)	PHASEOLUS MUNGO, L.— <i>β.</i> melanospermus— <i>Ph. Max. R. (not L.)</i> iii. 295.	
నల్ల పొలుకు.	...	Nalla pōṅuku	PELTOPHORUS MYURUS, <i>Blain.</i> — <i>Manisurus my.</i> <i>R.</i> i. 551; <i>Cor.</i> 117.	
నల్ల పులుగుడు.	...	Nalla pulugūṁ	ANISONEMA MULTIFLORA, R. W.—Phyllan thus mul. <i>R.</i> iii. 664— <i>Rheed.</i> x. 97.	Fruit black. The reference to <i>Rheed.</i> is Wrights. Dillwyn assigns the figure to <i>P. reticulata</i> .
నల్ల పురుగుడు.	...	Nalla purugūṁ		

నల్ల పువ్వుల నీయలి.	Nalla puvvula nivali	... ALLIUM, sp.	... The words mean black-flowered onion.
R నల్ల పుటికి.	Nalla putiki	... ARISTIDA DEPRESSA, Retz.—R. i. 351.—Chretaria dep. Beauv.	... This was the name given by the Konda Dorulu at Sinhachalam to a very pretty sp. with pale blue flowers. I am not sure whether it was an <i>Endopogon</i> or a <i>Sicentia phontium</i> .
నల్ల రంఘు.	Nalla rantu	... ENDOPOGON, sp.	... The flowers are always dark purple or blackish but there are several well marked varieties.
S. K. నల్ల రేగు.	Nalla regu	... ACACIA AMARA, Willd.—W and A. 848—Mimosa R. ii. 548; Cor. 122.	... Br. under <i>Néla tappeta</i> 389, has "name of a tree" and adds the syn. <i>Grishma amida</i>
నల్ల సుగంధి పాలి.	Nalla sugandhi pala	... HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.	... Br. under <i>Néla tappeta</i> 389, has "name of a tree" and adds the syn. <i>Grishma amida</i>
నల్ల తపెట.	Nalla tapeta	... SONCHUS ORIXENSIS, R. iii. 402...	... Br. under <i>Néla tappeta</i> 389, has "name of a tree" and adds the syn. <i>Grishma amida</i>
S. K. నల్ల తెగద. (తెగద.)	Nalla tegada (T. Tegaia)	... <i>ramu</i> , which W. 306, explains to be a kind of pot-herb, quoting <i>Erythraea (Chironia) centauroides</i> !—Wight contr. 27, considers <i>Sonch. Orix.</i> and <i>oleraceus</i> to be the same— <i>Tappeta</i> is <i>Arystida</i> . q. v.	... Black <i>legeta</i> . The Sans. syn. given is <i>Pálin-da</i> which according to W. 531, is <i>Jasminum pubescens</i> ; <i>Páliná</i> is explained to be <i>Teori</i> and <i>Páliná</i> to be the black <i>Teori</i> . <i>Teori</i> occurs in Vid. Ind. in Sprede's calendar and in Voigt, as the Hindu name of <i>Ipomoea Turpethum</i> . <i>Teori</i> is also the Hindi name of <i>Lathyrus sativus</i> , the expressed oil of the seeds of which, is according to O'Sh 317, a powerful purgative, and as it has large blue flowers, the similarity of the name may have led to the use of the term black of <i>Nalla tegaia</i> , the root of <i>Ip. Turpethum</i> possessing similar qualities.
నల్ల తీర. (ఇలుక తి.)	Nalla tige (V. Illu katie)	... ICHNOCARPUS FRUTESCENS, R. Br.	... Br. 428, under <i>Tibiti</i> , has <i>Karra tumiki</i> , "ebony," but goes on to refer to <i>Embruyopteris</i> . The name in the text probably refers to <i>D. Melanozyton</i> .
నల్ల తుమికి.	Nalla tumiki (V. Tummika)	... DIOSYROS sp.	... Br. 428, Jour. As. Soc. Calc. vi. 392.
నల్ల తుమ్మ.	Nalla tumma	... ACACIA ARABICA, Willd.—W and A. 858.—Mimosa Ar. R. ii. 557; Cor. 149.	... Sans. syn. <i>Krisámiká</i> .
నల్ల పాలు.	Nallaválu	... SINAPIS GLAUCA, R. iii. 118.	... A name given by the Konda Dorulu to an undetermined tree at Sinhachalam.
నల్ల వండిక (ర.)	Nalla vandi karra	...	... The syn. in Pt. II., <i>Vaidisya</i> , W. 345, is stated to be <i>Khasháa</i> .
S. K. నల్ల వట్టి వేరు (వట్టి వేరు.)	Nalla vatpi veru (V. Vatpi veru)	... ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz.	...

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
S. K. నల్ల చావిలి.	...	Nalla vāvili	...	VITEX NEGUNDO, L.—R. iii. 70—W. Ic. 519— <i>Rheede</i> . ii. 12.	
S. K. నల్ల వేగిన (వేగిన).	...	Nalla vēgisa (V. Vēgisa)	...	PREBOCARPUS <i>sp.</i>	
S. K. నల్ల విష్ణు క్రాంత - (విష్ణు క్రాంత).	...	Nalla vishnu krānta (V. Vishnu krānta)	...	EVOLVULUS ALSINOIDES, L.	
నల్ల ఉడత - (బలికొమ్మ).	...	Nalla udata (V. Bali kōmma)	...	{ 1. CASSIERA RUEBIDI, <i>Gm.</i> —W. Ic. 1861— <i>C. scandens</i> , R. i. 441; <i>Cor.</i> 103.— <i>Rheede</i> . vii. 2-4. 2. OPIILIA ARENTEACEA, R. ii. 87; <i>Cor.</i> 158.	This name is applied to both plants by the Konda Doraila.
నల్ల ఊడుగుX-(ఊడుగు).	...	Nalla ūḍuga (V. Ūḍuga)	...	ALANGIUM HEXAPETALUM, Lam.—W. Ic. 194— <i>Ill.</i> 96— <i>Rheede</i> . iv. 26.	This name was given to specimens from Kondavid. It is probably the same as Rheede's <i>Karagolam</i> which Dillwyn identifies with <i>A. hexapetalum</i> Lam (not Willd.) Are they different? V. Wight lili 2.
నల్ల ఉలిమెర (కాక ఉలిమెర).	...	Nalla ulimera (V. Iḍka ulimera)	...	DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, R.	
S. K. నల్ల ఉమ్మెర.	...	Nalla ummetta	...	DATURA FASTUOSA, Mill.—R. i. 561—W. Ic. 1398.	
నల్ల ఉప్పి.	...	Nalla uppi	...	CAPPARIS SEPIARIA, L.—R. ii. 568—W. and A. Br. 105 under <i>Uppi</i> quotes this name and also <i>Honetia</i> which is <i>Tella uppi</i> adding a "thorny, medicinal, styptic shrub, with a ligneous, hollow fruit or gulf, as large as a nutmeg" and gives as a syn. <i>Monkika phala</i> .	
నల్ల ఉలిమిడ (నల్ల ఉలిమెర)	...	Nalla urimida (V. Nalla ulimera)	...	DIOSPYROS CORDIFOLIA, R.	
నల్ల యిరుగు చిత్తు.	...	Nalla yiruguḍa chettu	...	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R. iii. 221; <i>Cor.</i> 113—W. and A. 814; <i>Ic.</i> 1156.	<i>D. latifolia</i> is called <i>Svēla sēl</i> i. e. white <i>Sēl</i> in N. India. The <i>Krishna simasupa</i> which is the syn. of <i>Nalla yiruguḍu</i> in SK. seems to refer to another species. V. <i>Palas yiruguḍu chētta</i> , but the tel. name exactly corresponds with its Eng. syn. "black-wood".

నల్లేరు.	... Nallēru ...	... VITIS (Cissus) QUADRANGULARIS, Wall.—W. and Br. 480. A. 410—W. Ic. 51—E. i. 407.
నల్లి. (నొడక వ.)	... Nalli (V. Melakana) ...	... GREWIA PILOSA, Lam. ... Br. 480.
నలుపుముప్పి కాండు.	... Nalupu mushṭi kāya ...	... MICROELUS REPPELIANUS, W. and A.—W. Ic. 1880—Andrachne trifoliata, E. iii. 728.
నంకుడుంప. (నొట్టకడ.)	... Namma dumpa (V. Goffi garāda) ...	... SPATHIUM CHINENSE, Lowr.
నాంపావట.	... Nān pāpāṭa, ...	... PAVETTA TOMENTOSA, Sm.—Isora tom. E. i. 388—W. Ic. 186.
నంది.	... Nandi, ...	... CEURELA TOONA, E. i. 635; Cor. 238—W. and A. 408—W. Ic. 161.
నందిరేక. (చిల్లజావ్వి.)	... Nandi rēka (V. Bilje jeevi) ...	... FIGUS NIYIDA, Thunb.
నందివధుక నపైట.	... Nandi vardhana cheṭṭa, ...	... TABERNAEMONTANA CORONARIA, E. Pr.—β plena—E. ii. 23—W. Ic. 477—Rehede ii. 55.
నానపాల.	... Nāna bāla, ...	... EUPHORBIA HIRTA, L.—E. ii. 472
నారణాటకు.	... Nāra boṭaku, ...	... ERIOCHLOA HOOKERIANA, W. and A. 259 ...
నరపైట.	... Nara cheṭṭa, ...	... TETRANTHEA MONOPETALA, E. iii. 821; Cor. 148
నారదబ్బ. (దబ్బ.)	... Nāra dabba, (V. Dabba) ...	... CITRUS MEDICA, L.
నారపిపె. (పిపె.)	... Nāra pē (V. Pē) ...	... HARDWICKIA BINATA, E. ii. 423; Cor. 209—W. and A. 878.
నరమామిడి.	... Nara māmiḍi, ...	... TETRANTHERA ROXBURGHII, Nees—α. apetalā E. iii. 819; Cor. 147.
నారంకము.	... Nārangamu, ...	... CITRUS AURANTIUM, L. ...
నారతేక. (మొక్కతోక కంక.)	... Nāra tēka } (V. Eddu tōka dumpa, } Nāra tēge, } Nāra tē. }	... DIOSCOREA GLABRA, E. ...

The term *nāra* implies a fibrous texture.

The bark yields a strong fibre which I saw the people extracting in considerable quantities and employing as cordage, without further preparation, in the island of Sivasamudram. *Nara* is a generic term for *Tetrantiera* V. *Nara cheṭṭa*. The names are used at Vizagapatam. Br. 848

Tēga is the tuberous root, *tēge* the twining stem.

నెలపెండ.	నెలా బెండా	{ 1. ABELMOSCHUS FIGULNEUS, W. and A. 196— Ic. 154—Hibiscus prostratus, R. iii. 208. 2. SIDA HUMILIS, Willd.—R. iii. 171—W. and A. 223. }	Common in the cotton soil of Masulipatam.
నెలచెప్పడు-(చెప్పటట్టి)	నెలా చెప్పడు (V. Cheppu tatttu) ...	Elytraria crenata, Vahl.—Justicia acaulis R. i. 119; Cor. 137.	This name was given by the Yánádis at the Red hills.
B. నెలగులి.	నెలా గులి ...	SRYOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.—Adenema hyssopifolium, W. Ic. 600—Gentiana verti- cillata, R. ii. 71.	
నెలగులిమిడి.	నెలా గులిమిడి }	BATATAS PANICULATA, Ch.	
నెలగుచ్చుడు-(భూచక్రం)	నెలా గుచ్చుడు (V. Bhúchakra gaḍḍa)		
నెలగురుగుడు (నెలగులిమిడి)	నెలా గురుగుడు (V. Néla gulimiḍi)	SRYOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.	... Br. 250.
నెలజమ్మి-(చినజమ్మి)	నెలా జమ్మి (V. Chinna jamma) ...	ACACIA CINEBARIA, Willd.	
నెలజడి-(కొండలముదం)	నెలా జడి (V. Konḍa amudam) ...	BALIOSFERMUM POLYANDRUM R. W.	
నెలకలిగొట్టు-(కలిగొట్టు)	నెలా కలిగొట్టు (V. Kaligoṭṭu) ...	BIGNONIA sp. ...	... A small species; Q. <i>Aschmannianus parasiticus</i> , Wall?
నెలకొబ్బరి(పురుషరత్నం)	నెలా కొబ్బరి (V. Purusha ratnam)	IONIDIUM SUFFRUTICOSUM, Ging.—W. and A. 116.—W. Ic. 308—Viola suf. R. i. 649— Rheede ix. 60.	
నెలముర-(నెలచెప్పడు)	నెలా ముర (V. Néla cheppudu) ...	Elytraria crenata, Vahl—R. i. 119.	... Ptd. Ind. writes <i>Néla mitra</i> .
నెలములక. (నెలచా)	నెలా ములకా } (నెలచా నెలా ములకా } కుడు.)	SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd.—a. diffusum, R. i. 568.	... Br. 514 and 1248—It is used as a vegetable. The fruit of this var. is larger and white.
నెలముల్లంకు.	నెలా ముల్లంకు, ...	PREMNA HERBACEA, R. iii. 80....	... The syn. given is <i>Bhū jambu</i> W. 628, who explains it differently. Roxb. also has <i>Bhū jamb</i> , as has Voigt. There is some confusion between <i>Premna herb</i> and <i>Ardisia humilis</i> —V. <i>Káki néreḍu</i> .
S K. నెలనేరేడు.	నెలా నేరేడు, ...	LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser. var.	
SK నెలానుగ.	నెలా నుగ, ...	PHYLLANTHUS, sp. ...	... Perhaps <i>P. Niruri</i> .
నెలపగడపుచెట్టు.	నెలా పగడపు చెట్టు		

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నేలపాల-(చిరీపాల.)	...	Néla pála, (<i>V. Chirī pála</i>)	...	...
P. నేలపిప్పలి.	...	Néla pippali.	OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, <i>R. Br.</i>	This is applied to a variety common about Bejawáda, running along the surface, which we never found in flower.
SK. నేలపోక.	...	Néla póka	ZAPANIA NODIFLORA, <i>Lam.—Rheede</i> x. 47.	...
Br. నేలపొన్న.	...	Néla ponna	CALAMUS ERECTUS, <i>R. iii. 774</i> ...	The words mean, "ground areca" and the botanical name is assigned conjecturally, the seeds of <i>Cal. erectus</i> being used for betel-nut.
నేలసంపెంక-(వేదసంపెంక.)	...	Néla sampenga	CASSIA <i>sp.</i> ...	Br. 682, says <i>C. senna</i> —Rheede ii. 52, has <i>Ponna tagara</i> for <i>C. Siphora</i> Br. 1005.
నేలతాడి.	...	Néla tádi	POLYANTHES TUBEROSA, <i>L.—R. ii. 106.</i>	...
నేలతంగడు.	...	Néla tangádu	CURCULIGO ORCHIOIDES, <i>Gertr.—R. ii. 144</i> ; <i>Br. 514.</i>	...
నేలతప్పిడ-(నేలనొప్పిడు)	...	Néla tappiḍa	CASSIA ORTUSA, <i>R. ii. 844.—W. and A. 891—W. Ic. 757.</i>	...
నేలపాకుడు-(నేలములక.)	...	Néla vákudu	ELYTRARIA CRENATA, <i>Vahl.</i>	...
నేలపామింటు-(కుక్క-పామింటు.)	...	Néla vaminṭa	SOLANUM JACQUINI, <i>Willd. β</i> ...	Fruit smaller, yellow.
నేలపావలి.	...	Néla váli	POLANISIA ICOSANDRA, <i>W. & A.</i>	It may also refer to the smaller sp. of <i>Cleome</i> and would be especially applicable to <i>C. ENAMMNI.</i>
	...	Néla váli	GENDARUSSA VULGARIS. <i>Nees—W. Ic. 408.—Justicia</i> Gend., <i>R. 1. 128—Rheede</i> ix. 42.	<i>Gandharasa</i> Sans. literally "essence of smell or perfume." The word does not appear to signify any particular flower. It occurs in Rumph. Amboina. iv. tab 28. whence it has been adopted by Linné, Willd. and others. Roxb. applied the word to the incense obtained from <i>Boswellia serrata</i> the <i>B. thurifera</i> of Colebr.

నేల వెలగ-(వెలగ.)	Nēla velaga (V. Velaga)	... FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, Corr. Var.	... This var. is common in and about villages. It is a small shrub, with the petioles much winged.—Br. 793.
నేల నేము.	Nēla vēmu	... ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA, Walk.—W. Ic. 518.—Justicia pan. R. i. 117.—Rheede, ix. 56.	
నేల నీరిక.	Nēla nīrika	... PHYLANTHUS NIBURI, L.—R. iii. 659.—W. Ic. 1894.—Rheede, x. 15.	According to Roxb. <i>P. Madraspatensis</i> is also called <i>Nēla</i> or <i>Nalla usirika</i> .
నేలి చెట్టు.	Nelli chēttu	{ 1. PREMNA ESCULENTA, R. iii. 81. 2. PREMNA LATIOLIA, R. iii. 73—W. Ic. 869.	Br. 512 refers to <i>Usirika</i> or <i>Emblita</i> and <i>Phyllanthus</i> confounding the Tam. with the Tel name.
P. నెమలిశిఖ (మయూరశిఖి.)	Nemali sikhā (V. Mayāra shikhi)	... ACTINOPTERIS RADIATA, ...	<i>Adiantum melanocaulon</i> , Fid Ind.
S K నెమ్మి చెట్టు.	Nemmi chēttu	... DABBERGIA OJJEINENSIS, R. iii. 220—W. Ic. 891.	Br. 509 and 1246—Sans. <i>Thinsāh</i> in SK., which in W. is <i>D. Ojjeinensis</i> .
నే పాళం.	Nēpālam	... JATROPHA CURCAS, L.—R. iii. 686.	
నే పాళనేము.	Nēpāla vēmu	... which in W. who renders it <i>Madicago esculenta</i> is <i>Jearōpāh</i> , p. 356, lit. "fever removing." The only plant answering this description is <i>Croton Cucarilla</i> of S. America. The name would indicate the existence of a plant with similar properties in India. Some kinds of <i>Phyllanthus</i> have bitter roots, but are only used as diuretics. <i>Croton</i> and <i>Jatropha</i> possess drastic but not antifebrile properties.	The exact translation of this name is "bitter <i>Croton</i> ." The Sans. syn. is <i>Jearāntāka</i> , which in W. is <i>Jearāntāka</i> , lit. "fever removing." The only plant answering this description is <i>Croton Cucarilla</i> of S. America. The name would indicate the existence of a plant with similar properties in India. Some kinds of <i>Phyllanthus</i> have bitter roots, but are only used as diuretics. <i>Croton</i> and <i>Jatropha</i> possess drastic but not antifebrile properties.
నెరసి-నీరసి-(నెరజ.)	Nerasi or Nirasi (V. Nirija)	... ELGODENDRON ROXBURGHII, W. and A.	Br. 510 gives the syn. <i>Alakshmi</i> "the name of a plant"; not in W.; neither do any of the syns. in SK. occur in W. as names of plants.
S K నెరవంబి చెట్టు-(నరవంబి)	Neravānji chēttu (V. Nara vānji)	... EUGENIA (SYZYGIUM) JAMBOLANA, Lam.—R. ii. 484—SYZYGIUM Jam. W. and A. 1015—W. Ic. 535; Ill. ii. p. 16.—Rheede v. 29.	
నేరేడు.	Nērēḍu	... ELGODENDRON ROXBURGHII, W. and A.	
నెరిజమాను-(నెరసి.)	Nerija mānu (V. Nerasi)	... LUFFA FERTANDRA, R. iii. 712—W. and A. 1064—W. Ic. 499; Ill. ii. 31.	This word seems to be an incorrect form used for <i>Nerija</i> and some times for <i>Nērēḍu</i> .
నెరింద.	Nerinda	...	
నేపిర-(నా నేపిర.)	Nēpiḥra (V. Nāne bira)	...	

TELEGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నలిదొండ (అయ్యదొండ.)	Néti donda (V. Tygia donda)	...	BRYONIA UMBELLATA, Klein—W. and A. 1077— Momordica umb. R. iii 710—Karivya umb. W. III, ii. 30—Rheede viii. 23.	
నెవలేడి.	Neva lédi ...	...	VITEX LEUCOXYLON, R. iii 74—W. Ic. 1467— Rheede iv. 36	
నెవలిడుగు.	Nevali adugu ...	...	VITEX ARBorea, R. iii. 73—W. Ic. 1465— Rheede, v. 2.	
నెవరి ధాన్యము - (నివ్వరి న్యము).	Nevari dhanyamu (V. Nicari dhá nyamu)	...	ORYZA SATIVA, L. Willd. var. ...	Br. 1246 has <i>Casalpinia Boninse</i> and some Tel. syns. which do not apply. W. 480 <i>nicara</i> .
నిద్రకంఠి.	Nidra kanthi ...	...	DESMANTHUS TRIQUETRUS, Willd.—W. and A. 836—W. Ic. 756—Mimosa triq. R. ii. 552.	
నిమ్మరం.	Nimbaram ...	...	BARLEBA CERULEA, R. iii 39. ...	The name is applied both to the blue <i>Bar- lerias</i> and to some species of <i>Eranthemum</i> .
నీలిచెట్టు.	Nili chettu ...	...	(INDIGOFERA TINCTORIA, L.—R. iii. 379—W. and A. 633—W. Ic. 365—Rheede i. 54, INDIGOFERA ECHINATA, Willd.	
నీలివలెరు (నలపల్లెరు.)	Nili pallera (V. Nalla pallera)	...	...	Literally "Thick plant creeping on the water" and may apply to any aquatic thick leaved plant used as a pot herb, as <i>Jussiaea re- pens</i> .
నీళ్ల మొదలబలిసి పాకేపూర.	Nilla mada balisi páké kára	...	...	Like the last without the qualifying term "thick." <i>Q. Ipomoea reptans</i> p R. i. 482. Ic. i. e.: "upright or standing yam" from its oblong tubers.
నీళ్ల మొదపాకేతీన.	Nilla mada páké tige	...	...	A doubtful name.
నిలుపు పెండలం.	Nilavu penjalam ...	...	DIOSCOREA ALATA, L.—R. iii. 797—W. Ic. i. 810—Rheede, vii. 38.	Common or <i>Bergamotte</i> lime.
నిమ్మము (నేవ.)	Nimba S. (mu) (V. Pēpa)	...	AZADIRACHTA INDICA, Ad. Juss.	
నిమ్మిరి.	Nimiri ...	...	(FERNALIA PANICULATA, W. and A. 974— Pentaplia pan. R. ii. 442.	
నిమ్మ.	Nimma ...	...	CITRUS BERGAMIA Risso and Poit var. α. R. iii. 390—W. and A. 344. var. 3.	
నిమ్మగడ్డి - (చిప్పగడ్డి.)	Nimma gaddi (V. Chippa ga ddi)	...	ANDROPOGON SCHENANTHUS L.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br. పిరుగోరంట - (పల్లెపెద్దగోరంట) [రంట]	Nīru gōraṅṅa (P. Nalla pedda gōraṅṅa)	...	BARLERIA CRISTATA, L.—β rosea.	Br. 502. "A light tinted <i>Gōraṅṅa</i> of a pale red color."
SK పిరుణ్ణు.	Nīru ippa	...	...	The name implies a <i>Sapotaceus</i> tree frequenting water. Ips syn. in SK <i>Gowraṅṅak</i> is according to W. 303, a sp. of <i>Bassia</i> .
R. పిరుజీలుగ (జీలుగ.)	Nīru jiluga (P. Jiluga)	...	ESCHYNOMENE ASPERA, L.	A doubtful name from Roxb.
R. పిరుకాచ.	Nīru kācha	...	PONTEDERA VAGINALIS, L.—R. ii. 121; Cor. 110— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 44.	Br. 509.
పిరుల్లి.	Nīruḷli	...	ALLIUM CEPA, L.—R. ii. 142.	...
Br. పిరుపాడి.	Nīrupāḍi	...	...	Br. 502 "A plant called <i>Kārkōḍi</i> " which is not in W.
పిరుపాచిల.	Nīru pāvila,	...	BERGIA VERTICILLATA, Willd.—R. ii. 456; B. aquatica, Cor. 142— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 78.	...
పిరుపిప్పలి.	Nīru pīppali,	...	PONGATIUM INDICUM, Lam.—Sphenoclea Zeylanica. R. i. 507.	...
SK పిరుప్రబ్బ - చెప్రము.	Nīru prabba, (P. Bellamu)	...	CALAMUS ROTANG, L.	The genus delights in marshy plains but <i>C. Rotang</i> especially.
R. పిరుతామర.	Nīru tāmara,	...	PONTEDERA HASTATA, L.—R. ii. 121; Cor. 111	This name is hardly admissible. It rests on Roxb.'s authority alone.
పిరులోటూర.	Nīru lōṭā kūra,	...	AMARANTHUS, sp.	The common cultivated species requires plentiful watering, but there is no sp. that we know which grows in water.
S K. పిరుతుమికి - (పిటితుమికి - పిరుతుమికి.)	Nīru tumiki, (P. Niji tumiki and ērutumiki)	...	DIOSPYROS, sp.	Ebenaceous tree frequenting water? Its syn. in SK is <i>Dirgha patra</i> . W. 406. "a thorny plant—a kind of <i>Bassia</i> growing in marshy places."
R. పిరుతలవపు.	Nīru talavapa	...	DESMODIUM NATANS, Willd.—W. and A. 855. —Mimosa nat. R. ii. 553; Cor. 119.	<i>Nir arizi</i> means "touching the water" referring to the habit floating characteristic of this plant. The name is only found in Roxb.
పిరుపంగ.	Nīru panga,	...	SOLANUM MELONGENA, L.—S. longum, R. i. 597.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 74.	This well known variety is under culture at all seasons and requires much water, hence the name.

R.	నీరు పానీకి.	Niru veniki, ...	OTTELLIA ALISMOIDES, Pers.—Damasonium Indicum, R. ii. 216 ; Cor. 185.— <i>Ekeede</i> , xl. 46.	This name rests solely on Roxb's authority and does not seem to be right. We have heard the plant called <i>Gurropu zekka</i> .
	నీటికన్నేరు-(బిగ్గపట్టి.)	Niji ganeru (V. Begga patti) ...	LIMNOPHILA RACEMOSA, Benth. ...	This name was in use at Anakapalle near Vizagapatam. It will apply to any aquatic plant with long narrow <i>oleander</i> -like leaves.
	నీటితుమికి - (నీరుతుమికి-పీరుతుమికి.)	Niji tumiki, (V. Niru tumiki and Kru tumiki) ...	DIOSPYROS, sp. ...	So called by the Konda Dorulu but we never obtained a specimen in flower.
	నిత్యమలై(అడవినిత్యమలై)	Nityamalle, (V. Adavi nitya malle) ...	HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L. ...	Br. 494—who derives the name from the plant flowering all the year round.
	నివరిఘాస్యము (నెవరిఘాస్యము.)	Nivari dhanyamu (V. Nevari dhanya-mu) ...	ORYZA, sp. ...	
	నోలిక-(లోలుక.)	Nolika (V. Lotuga) ...	PTEROSPERMUM HEYNIANUM, Wall. ...	
R.	నూగు బెండ - (తుత్తురు బెండ.)	Nugu beṅḍa (V. Tuturu beṅḍa) ...	ABUTILON INDICUM, G. Don.—W. and A. 205 ; —A. Asiaticum, W. and A. 206—W. Ic. 13—Sida Indica, R. iii. 179 ; S. populifolia, R. iii. 179— <i>Ekeede</i> , vi. 65.	The natives make no distinction between these sp. ; and we believe them to be identical.
	నూగు చిక్కడు.	Nugu chikkudu ...	DOXACHOS GLUTINOSUS, R. iii. 312—W. and A. 704.	<i>Nugu</i> meaning rough, hairy, pubescent, this name is more appropriate to <i>D. tomentosa</i> , which however differs but little from the other.
	నూగు దోస - (నూతురుబుడ)	Nugu dosu, (V. Kitaru buḍama) ...	BRYONIA SCABRELLA, L. ...	
	నులితి-(ఘామలి.)	Nuliti, (V. Syamali) ...	ISORA CORYLI-FOLIA, Sch. and Endl. ...	
SK	నులితడణ్ణట్టి.	Nuli taḍa cheṭṭu, ...	GREWIA, sp. ...	Many sp. of <i>Grewia</i> yield a valuable fibre. The syn. of this sp. in SK. is <i>Vishanka</i> which in W. 792 is said to be <i>Mésia trings</i> the fruit of which is compared to a ram's horn. This may indicate a kind of <i>Asclepiad</i> or <i>Apocynaceae</i> plant as <i>Cryptolepis Buchanani</i> which also yields a good fibre. Br. 504, has <i>Helicteres Isora</i> .
	నూలు తేక-(అంతరవల్లి.)	Nulu teḱa, (V. Antaravalli) ...	CASSYTA FILIFORMIS, L.—R. ii. 314— <i>Ekeede</i> , vil. 44.	The syn. in SK. is <i>akhása nalle</i> which name it still retains in Bengal—V. Voigt.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
నూనెచీర - (నేతిచీర.)	Nūne bīra, (V. Nēti bīra)	...	LUFFA PENTANDRA, R.	
నూనెగచ్చ.	Nūne gachcha, ...	...	CAESALPINIA DIGYNA, <i>Roott</i> —W. and A. 871— W. G. 1996—C. oleosperma, R. ii. 357.	
నూనెపాపట - (పాపట.)	Nūne pāpata, (V. Pāpata)	...	PAYETTA INDICA, L.	
R. నూలికళింద.	Nūti kalinda, ...	...	CASSIA SOPHORA, L.—W. and A. 889—Senna Soph. R. ii. 347; S. esculenta ii. 346— <i>Rkeede</i> , ii. 52.	
సువ్వు.	Nuvvu, ...	...	SESAMUM INDICUM, L.—S. orientale, R. iii. 100.	

O

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
R. పుచీర - (కల్పె-న-తెల్ల పిడుసు.)	Ohira, (V. Kakasa and Tella piḍusu)	...	STREPTIUM ASPERUM, R. iii. 90; Cor. 146. ...	Perhaps <i>Obers</i> or <i>Obiers</i> would be a more correct orthography.
R. పుకలెట (పాక-పాపట.)	Oka chettu, (V. Vaka or Vikaḍu)	...	CARISSA CARANDAS, L.	... Br. 150.
R. పాక - (పాక.)	Oka, (V. Paka)	...	ARECA CATECHU, L.	... Br. 199.

P

Br. పులితామర.	Oli dāmarā,	...	...	...	Br. 148. "A certain plant." It perhaps refers to a plant with large, mobile leaves, from which to shake, sliver and <i>Tamarca</i> , the lotus.
Br. పుకుము-(నాకుము.)	Omamu, (P. <i>Vāmanu</i>)	...	...	...	Br. 152. "Bishops weed."
Br. పుస.	Osa,	...	...	...	Br. 149. "A medicinal herb" probably <i>Vasa</i> or <i>Acorus Calamus</i> .
Br. పొరు-(అచ్చురుగడ్డి.)	Ouru, (P. <i>Āvuru gaddi</i>)	...	...	...	Br. 116a.

	TELEUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
	Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
SK. పచ్చినకెట్టు.	పచ్చినకెట్టు.	...	<i>TRICHATELUS ERICOIDES</i> , W. and A. 143-W. III. 24.	Common in the affluents of the Krishna in Masulipatam. The same name is probably applied to <i>Tamaris Gallica</i> .
B. పచ్చలడవిపెల్ల.	పచ్చలడవిపెల్ల.	...	<i>JASMINUM CHRYSANTHEMUM</i> , R. i. 99-J. revolutum, W. Ic. 1368.	Sans. <i>Hema pushpika</i> W. 979.
B. పచ్చబొలుకు - (బొలుకుచూరుకెట్టు.)	పచ్చబొలుకు - (బొలుకుచూరుకెట్టు.)	(P. <i>Boffu kuru chettu</i>)	<i>CORDIA POLYGAMA</i> , R. i. 594. ...	V. remark p. 31.
SK. పచ్చజనుము.	పచ్చచాకుంఠి (పాకుంఠి.)	...	<i>CHRYSANTHEMUM ROXBURGHII</i> , Desf.-P. rethrum Indicum R. iii. 436.	Yellow var.
SK. పచ్చజాన్లు.	పచ్చజాన్లు.	...	<i>CHOTALLA</i> , sp. ...	Sans. <i>Saagushpa</i> , W. 887. "Cotalaria of several sp."
	పచ్చజాన్లు.	...	<i>SORGHUM VULGARE</i> , Pers. var.	

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S.K. పచ్చాకు పొట్టె.	Pachchaku cheffu, ...	CINNAMOM INERS, <i>Reinw-W. Ic.</i> 122 122 bis and 130— <i>Rheedé</i> , i. 57.	...	This name has been assigned on inspection of the leaves sold in the bazar under the Tel. name, which have all the appearance of those of the wild cinnamon tree.
S.K. పచ్చములనోరంటం (ములుగోరంటం.)	Pachcha mula gōraṅṅa (F. <i>Mulin gōraṅṅa</i>)	BARBERIA PRONITIS, <i>L.-R.</i> iii. 36— <i>W. Ic.</i> 452— <i>Rheedé</i> , ix. 41.	...	Sans. <i>Kuranzákaka</i> W. 332.
S.K. పచ్చనీరుల్లి.	Pachcha nīrulli ...	ALLIUM TUBEROSUM, <i>R.</i> ii. 141.	...	Sans. <i>Idārkāh</i> , W. 716. Common at Vizagapatam.
S.K. పచ్చనివర్షము.	Pachchani padmannu, ...	NELUMBUM, <i>sp. ?</i> ...	...	<i>N. luteum</i> the only yellow species, is a native of N. America. The name may refer to a poetical or mythological kind.
S.K. పచ్చవెద్దనోరంటం.	Pachcha pedda gōraṅṅa,	LAWSONIA ALBA, <i>Lam.</i> ...	...	So called perhaps from its property of staining the skin, and to distinguish it from various sp. of <i>Berberia</i> .
పచ్చవేనులు-(వేనులు.) పచ్చాచి.	Pachcha pesulu, (F. <i>Pesulu</i>) Pach chāri, ...	PHASEOLUS MUNGO, <i>R.</i> iii. 292. α. chloro-permus. DALBERGIA PANICULATA, <i>R.</i> iii. 227; <i>Cor.</i> 114— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 819.	...	Green gram or <i>harya mung</i> .
పచ్చవాడంబరం.	Pachcha vādāmbaram,	JUSTICIA DENTATA, <i>Alcin</i> — <i>J.</i> Eebolium, <i>R.</i> 114— <i>Rheedé</i> , ii. 20.	...	
S.K. పచ్చవవ.	Pachcha vava ...	ACORUS <i>sp. p</i>	...	
S.K. పచ్చవట్టివేరు.	Pachcha vaṭṭi vēru, ...	ANDROPOGON <i>sp.</i>	...	
S.K. పచ్చయవ-(యవ.)	Pachcha yava, (F. <i>Yava</i>)	HORDEUM HEXASTICHON, <i>L.-R.</i> i. 358.	...	Sans. <i>syn</i> <i>Tōkma</i> "Urippe barley" W. 386.
S.K. పచ్చయిరుగుడు.	Pachcha yirugudu, ...	DALBERGIA, <i>sp.</i> ...	...	A species with orange or greenish flowers. <i>G. D. rimosa</i> , <i>R. p</i> The Sans. <i>syn.</i> is <i>Xypla</i> . This word as well as <i>Pachcha</i> both signify yellow or greenish color, W. 188.

పాచి - (నాచు.)	పాచి, (P Nachu) ...	... BRYA OCTANDRA, Rich.—Vallisneria oct. R. iii. 752.
పాచిమాను.	పాచి మాను ...	... ANGISSUS ACUMINATUS, Wall.—Conocarpus ac. R. ii. 443—W. and A. 977.
పాచి కె.	పాచి కె ...	... CASSYTA FILIFORMIS, L.—R. ii. 314—Bheede Br. 579. vii. 44.
K.S. పాచరి చెట్టు - (పాటలి.)	పాచరి చెట్టు (P. Patali) ...	... BIGONIA SUAVIOLENS, R. iii. 104—Stereospermum suav, W. Ic. 1342,
S.K. వచ్చు నేనెట్టు.	పాదమం ? ...	... ..
S.K. వర్షం (చిత్ర వణం - ఓంఓం) వర్ష కాష్టం.	పాదమం ...	... NELUMBUM SPECIOSUM, Willd.—R. ii. 647—W. and A. 54.
పగడపు చెట్టు - (ఎర్ర పురుగు) గుచు.	పాదమా కాశ్తాన (P. Soma lala) ...	... SARCOTEMMA ACIDUM, Voght.
S.K. పగడతి కె.	పాదాపా చెట్టు (P. Erre purugudu) ...	MELANTHES RHAMNOIDES, Bl.—W. Ic. 1898—Phyllanthus Vitis idcea, R. iii. 665—P. reticulatus, Poir.—Bheede v. 44.
Br. పైడి చెట్టు - (మొడిచెట్టు.)	పాగాడా కె ...	... FICUS GLOMERATA, R ...
పైడి చెట్టు - (పసుడి చెట్టు.)	పాగి చెట్టు (P. Meji cheffu) ...	... GOSYPIUM ACUMINATUM, R. iii. 186—W. Ill. 27—Boyle Ill. i. 98.
P. పైడి తం నేడు - (నూతి కళం ద.)	పాగి పత్తి (P. Pamijs patti) ...	... the wicks of temple-lamps. It is generally known by its coarctate seeds.
Br. పక్కె-పక్కె-చెట్టు - (పక్కె-చెట్టు.)	పాగి తాగేడు (P. Niji Kastinda) ...	CASSIA SOPHORA, L.
	పాకే or పాకీ చెట్టు (P. Prakte cheffu) ...	TAMARIX GALLICA, L.—R. Indica—R. ii. 100 Br. 526.—W. and A. 141—W. Ill. 24.

55

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
పాలచెట్టు.	...	MIMUSOPS HEXANDRA, R. ii. 238; Cor. 15— W. Ic. 1587.	...	Sans. syn. <i>Xanthica</i> . The name is also applied to <i>Wrightia antidysenterica</i> in the Rajahmundry hills and according to Beddome to <i>Holarrhena antidysenterica</i> , in the upper Godāvari valley. Br. 568 following Roxb. erroneously has <i>Palla</i> .
Fr. పాలచుక్కొండేరు.	...	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 594; Confr. 63— <i>Rhede</i> x. 34.	...	Br. 594, "a plant called Country Sarsaparilla." <i>Chukka</i> is a spot or mark referring to the pale mark down the centre of the leaf in some varieties.
E. పాలదంతం.	...	ERRETIA LEVIS, R. i. 597; Cor. 50—W. Ic. 1382.	...	Grows wild in all the Hill forests.
పాలగర్రుడ.	...	ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS, R. Br.—W. Ic. 422— <i>Rhede</i> l. 45.	...	
పాలగుండ.	...	MARANTA BAMOSISSIMA, <i>Wall</i>.	...
E. పాలగురుగు.	...	HOLOSTEMMA RHEEDIANUM, <i>Spreng.</i> —W. Confr. 55; Ic. 597— <i>Ascl. annularia</i> , R. ii. 37— <i>Rhede</i> ix. 7.	...	
S K. పాలకూర.	Perhaps the same as the next.
పాలకూర-(చిరుపాల.)	...	OXYSTELMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.	...	Heyne 133, where the Sans. syn. <i>Jivaka</i> and <i>Jivantika</i> , W. 352, do not seem to be correct referring properly to sp. of <i>Ternstroemia</i> and of <i>Orchids</i> , &c.
పాలమలైవస్.	...	VALIARIS DICHOTOMA, <i>Wall.</i> —W. Ic. 433— <i>Echites dich.</i> R. ii. 19.	...	Br. 593. The Konda Dorah call it <i>Puffa padra yārāla</i> . See <i>Poda padra</i> .
S K. పాలనేలగుమ్మడు.	...	BATATAS PENTAPHYLLA, <i>Ch.</i> —W. Ic. 834.	...	Sans. syn. <i>Ashtrakā</i> W. 264.
S K. పాలానుక.	Δ eucurbitaceous plant. <i>Legenaria</i> sp.
Fr. చలాశము. (పూడుగచెట్టు.)	...	BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	...	Br. 565.
S K. పాలాశము.	

R.	పాలనమ్రద్ర (పముద్రపాల)	...	ARGYREIA SPECIOSA, Swt.	...	...	V, remark in voce <i>Sugandhi</i> .
SK.	పాలనుగంధి (సుగంధి.)	...	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Zr.—β.	angustifolia.	...	The Sans. syns. are <i>Griha drimaka</i> , <i>Méka-sringi</i> W. 206, 673. <i>Asclepias</i> sp? According to Br. 594 white teak. The name points to a large-leaved, milky tree.
	పాలతేను.	...	...	...	...	Br. 565, gives the syns. <i>Kaldakata</i> and <i>Khátana</i> not in W.
Br.	పాలతేన.	...	LEPTADENIA RETICULATA, W. and A.—W. <i>Confr.</i>	...	...	A tree from Pálakonda with scabrous lanceolate leaves.
	పలిచెట్టు.	...	C. acuminata, R. ii. 566.	...	...
	పల్లెకె (పాలకీ.)	...	CAPPARIS BREVISPIA, DC.—W. and A. 82.	...	...
	పల్లెరు (చిరివల్లెరు.)	...	TRIBULUS LANUGINOSUS, L.—R. ii. 401—W. and A. 471; —W. Ic. 98.	...	...
	పల్లెరుకొర.	...	...	...	...
	పల్లెరులేక.	...	DIOSCOREA, sp.	...	...
	పాంబీర.	...	LUFFA ECHINATA, R. iii. 716—W. and A. 1067	...	...
	పాంబుడ-బుడకు.	...	PHYSALIS PERUVIANA, L.—R. i. 562.	...	...
	పమిడివల్లి.	...	GOSSEYUM ACUMINATUM, R. ...	...	...	<i>Pamiḍi</i> means "valuable."
	పమిడివండు (పైడివండు)	...	POINCIANA FULCHERRIMA, L.—R. ii. 355—W. and A. 874— <i>Rheede</i> vi. 1.	...	...
	పంపరపనన- (పంపిమానీ.)	...	CITRUS DECUMANA, L.—W. and A. 343—R. iii. 393.	...	...	Heyne 67.
	పంపెనచెట్టు (చుండిలపునె)	...	CALOSANTHES INDICA, BA.—W. Ic. 1937-8—Bignoniæ Ind. R. iii. 110.	...	...	Br. 594.
Br.	పననచెట్టు. [ట్రు.)	...	ARTOCARPUS INTERFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 522; Cor. 250—W. Ic. 678— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 23-28.	...	...
	పంపెనచెట్టు.	...	CELOSIA ARGENTEA, L.—W. Ic. 1767—R. i. 678	...	...	Br. 526.
	పందికడ- (పరికెకడ.)	...	— <i>Rheede</i> . x. 38-39.	...	...
		...	TRAPA BISPINOSA, R. i. 423.	...	...	... Br. 523, has 'pig-nut' which would apply better to some of the roots on which the wild hogs are fond of feeding but he adds the syn. <i>Sringákatamu</i> which is undoubtedly <i>Trapa</i> though W. 851 makes it <i>Spondias</i> , the Hooplum.

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
R. పడికి.		Pandiki,	...	KYDIA CALYCINA, R. iii. 188; Cor. 215.—W and A. 257—W. Ic. 879-880. ...	H. 55.
H. పందిలిదోన.		Pandili dōsa, (V. Dōsa)	...	CUCUMIS UTILISSIMUS, R. ...	
పందిముక్క-దంప.		Pandi mukku dumpa,	...	DIOSCOREA PENTAPHYLLA, L.—R. iii. 806.—W. Ic. 814.	
పందిలివంకాయ.		Pandiji vankāya, "	...	CALONYCTION ROXBURGHII, G. Don.—Ipomoea grandiflora R. i. 497—Rheede xl. 50.	
Br. పంకేరుకాము.		Pankē ruhamu. s,	...	NYMPHŒA. ...	A generic term. Br. 517.
Br. పన్నీరుపువ్వు.		Pannāru puvvu,	...	GUETTARDA SPECIOSA, L.—R. i. 686—W. and A. 1296—W. Ic. 40—Rheede iv. 47.	Br. 546. Heyne 57 makes it <i>Eugenia jambos</i>
R. పనసారి.		Panu giri,	...	CORDIA MONOICA, R. i. 592; Cor. 58.	A doubtful name only found in Roxb.
SK. పాపరబుడమ (వెర్రెపుచ్చ)		Pāpara budama, (V. Verri puchēta)	...	CITRULLUS COCOCYNTHIS, Schrad.—W. A. 1062	<i>Verri puchēta</i> and <i>Eis puchēta</i> Br. 588.
పాపట - (తెల్ల పాపట.)		Pāpaṭa, (V. Tella pāpaṭa)	...	PAVETTA INDICA, L.—W. and A. 1323—W. Ic. 148—Ixora Pavetta, R. i. 385.—Rheede v. 10.	Br. 1253 quotes the syns. <i>Paruka</i> and <i>Parai</i> . The latter according to W. 516 is <i>Butea frondosa</i> also <i>Pistia Stratiotes</i> . The word means 'bark-tree' V. <i>Niru pappara</i> in the Appx.
Br. పప్పారచెట్టు.		Pappara chettu	...	...	Br. 1253 'A kind of tree, the Tamarisk P
Br. పప్పిన.		Pappisa ...	...	...
పరసి-పరింగి-(పరిమి.)		Paragi & Paringi (V. Parimi)	...	ZIZYPHUS ŒNOPLIA, Mill.	Br. 507 and W. 529 both say the coral tree and Br. adds <i>Déodaru</i> (<i>Schin</i>) the small
సారిభ-ప్రకము.		Pāri bhadrakamu. s,	...	ERYTHRINA sp ?	red fruit of which is in character with the name. W. applies it also to the <i>Déodaru</i> or <i>Deodar</i> pine. The 2nd name is likewise given to <i>Cedrus speciosus</i> both in Br and W. Probably these are only syns, of the next word.
సారిభవ్వము.		Pāri bhavyamu, S.	...	...

పారిజాతము.	...	NYCTANthes ARBOR TRISTIS, L.—R. i. 86— <i>Rheede</i> i. 21.	This is a very celebrated tree, said to grow in Swarga or Indra's paradise. W. 529 has <i>Erythrina Indica</i> or the coral tree; Br. 591 the same and also the <i>Amaranth</i> and <i>Mimusops Elengi</i> , adding that it is a generic name for all flowers with a jasmine scent. In the As. Res W. 244 Sir W. Jones states that it is given to several different genera quite distinct from each other. We have heard it assigned to <i>Cochlospermum</i> .
పరికెగడి.	...	TRAPA BISPINOZA, L.—W. and A. 1043—R. i. 428; Cor. 234— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 33.	A kind of grass. The Sans. syn is <i>Sakara virya</i> , "thousand roots" which according to W. 914 is <i>Cynodon Dactylon</i> . F. <i>Garika</i> .
పరికెగడి.	...	ZIZYPHUS GENOLIA, Mill.—W. and A. 511.—Z. Napeca, R. i. 613.	Heyne 54.
పరిమి.	...	CORCHORUS OLIOBIATUS, L.—R. ii. 581.—W. and A. 266.	Heyne 139 did not identify it. W. 516 says a medicinal plant with bitter leaves which he names doubtfully <i>Oldenlandia biflora</i> . The same name is used in Tam.; and Br. 561 on the authority of Rottler agrees with us in assigning it to <i>Mollugo</i> (Phar-naceum) <i>Cerviana</i> . Br. 516 quotes the syn. <i>Gurmaka</i> .
పరిపెల్లము - (శ్రీద్రతుంకెడి.)	...	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYS, <i>Roitb.</i>	...
పసాకాకము.	...	1. MOLLUGO CERVIANA. Ser.—W. and A. 159	...
పసాకాకము.	...	2. MOLLUGO TRIPHYLIA, <i>Lour.</i> —W. and A. 157.—R. i. 360— <i>Rheede</i> x. 23.	...
పసాకాకము.	...	...	...
పసాకాకము.	...	XANTHUM ORIENTALE, L.	...
పసాకాకము.	...	ABELMOSCHUS FICULARIS, W. and A. 193—W. 1c. 154.	...
పసాకాకము.	...	FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, <i>Corr.</i> —W. and A. 341—R. ii. 411; Cor. 141.	...
పసాకాకము.	...	DiosPYROS, <i>Sp.</i> ...	...
పసాకాకము.	...	CUCUMA LONGA, R. i. 32.— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 11.	...

TELUGU NAMES.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
B. వసువు కడిమి.	Pasupu kajimi, (V. Dāḍuḅa)	...	NAUCELA CORDIFOLIA, R.		
పాట.	Pāṭa ...	...	CISSAMPELOS PABEIRA, L.—Hook f. and Th. i. 198.—Cis. convolvulacea, Willd.—W. and A. 51.—R. iii. 842.	
పాటారి నెట్టు—(ఆరికె)	Pāṭa arige cheṭṭu, (V. Arike)	...	PASPALUM SCROBICULATUM, L. var.		
పాటలXంధి.	Pāṭala gaṅḁhi ...	...	OPHIOXYLON SERPENTINUM, L.—R. i. 694.—W. G. 849—Rheede vi. 47.	
పాతాళXరుడ.	Pāṭāla garuḁa ...	...	See the preceding.	
B. పాటలి—(పాచరి నెట్టు.)	Pāṭali, S. (V. Pādāri cheṭṭu)	...	BIGNONIA SUAVEOLENS, R. ...	The Sans. <i>Bhīṭa pādāri</i> W. 623 perhaps refers to this tree.	
పాటలిలివ్వ.	Pāṭali livva. (V. Pēḁḁḁḁ ḁḁ ḁḁ)	...	CABDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.		
పతంXచెక్క—(బుక్క—పు నెట్టు.)	Patanga chekka, (V. Bukkaku cheṭṭu)	...	CESALPINIA SAPTAN, L.		
పాఠేరు.	Pāṭēru, } (V. Kappatylē)	...	TILIACORA ACUMINATA, Miers.—Hook. f. i. 187		
పాటవేరు.	Pāṭa vēru	...	—Cocculus ac. W. and A. 44.—Menispermum polycarpum, R. iii. 816.		
పాటికండ—(మంచికండ.)	Pāṭikāṅḁa, (V. Manchikāṅḁa)	...	ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, R.		
పటాలము—(అడవిపాట.)	Paṭāla [mu] (V. Aḁḁḁḁḁḁḁ)	...	TRICHOSANTHES CUCUMERINA, L.	Br. 53L. Box. applies the same name to <i>T. dioica</i> and in Bengal both have the same name. The word is Sans. W. 496 and hence probably the Telugu word <i>Peṭā</i> .	
B. పట్టి నె—(బూనకంఠ.)	Paṭṭa ṅge. (V. Eḁḁ Śārikāra)	...	NIEBUHRIA ORBICULIFOLIA DC.		
పత్తి.	Patti, ...	...	COSEYTIUM HERBACRUM, L.—R. iii. 184.—W. G. 9-11; Ill. i. 57—Royle lit. i. 98.	

హావీలకూర.	పావీల కూర, ...	... PORTULACA MERIDIANA, L.—R. ii. 463—W. and A. 1108.	... Roxb. iii. 47. applies the name <i>Pásvila</i> to a sp. of <i>Euellia</i> or more properly <i>Lepidagathis</i> . We have never heard this application of it, nor have we met with the plant referred to.
Br. పెచిక.	పెచికా, ...	... AMBROSINIA UNIZOCULARIS, R. iii. 493.	So called at Nagari.
పెడలి పేతాయి (పెడలి)	పెడలి, or పెడాయి, (<i>V. Beđali</i>)	... GRIFFITHIA FRAGRANS, W. and A.	
పెడమలి.	పెడా మాలి,	... ..
పేనుంప- (పులినుంప.)	పేదుంపా, (<i>V. Pui dūmpa</i>)	... DIOSCOREA DROMA, R. iii. 805—W. Ic. 811 —D. triphylla, Willd.— <i>Grak. cal.</i> 218.	Roxb. distinguishes between these two sp. which Graham has united.
పెద్ద అంకుడు చెట్టు - (కొడి శ.)	పెద్దా అంకుడు చెట్టు, (<i>V. Kōḍia</i>)	... WRIGHTIA ANTIDISENTERICA, R. Br.	
పెద్ద ఆనెం- (ఆనెం.)	పెద్దా ఆనెం, (<i>V. Anem</i>)	... BRIEDELIA CRENULATA, R. iii. 734.	At Simháchakam.
పెద్ద ఆంటిశ.	పెద్దా అంటిశా,	... PUPALIA PROSTRATA, Mart.—Achyranthes pr. R. i. 674— <i>Rheede</i> s. 79.	
పెద్ద ఆరె.	పెద్దా ఆరె,	... BAUHINIA PURPUREA, L.—R. ii. 320—W. and A. 915— <i>Rheede</i> s. 33	
పెద్ద బాచచాలి, (<i>V. Bāchchālīkīra</i>)	పెద్దా బాచచాలి, (<i>V. Bāchchālīkīra</i>)	... BASELLA COBDEFOLIA, Lam. ...	
పెద్ద బెండా, (<i>V. Nīgu benā</i>)	పెద్దా బెండా, (<i>V. Nīgu benā</i>)	... ABUTILON INDICUM, G. Don.—A. Asiaticum, G. Don.	
పెద్ద బీరా.	పెద్దా బీరా,	... LUFFA sp. ...	A large sized var. Sans. syns. <i>Mahā jāti</i> W. 649— <i>ghosha</i> W. 311.
పెద్ద బొదా తారపు చెట్టు.	పెద్దా బొదా తారపు చెట్టు,	... ..	Sans. syn. <i>Mahā śravanika Śravanika</i> , the latter W. 863 is said to be <i>Katuki</i> ; <i>V. Kāṭukā rōhini</i> p. 89.
Br. పెద్ద బొటాను- (నక్కే-రు.)	పెద్దా బొటాను, (<i>V. Nakkēru</i>)	... CORDIA MYXA L.	
పెద్ద చేతిలనుక- (తానక కాంక.)	పెద్దా చేతి అనుక, (<i>V. Kāsarakāya</i>)	... LUFFA TUBEROSA, R.	
Br. పెద్ద చిలక దడుక	పెద్దా చిలకా దాడుగా, ...	... SACCOPTALUM TOMENTOSUM, Hook. f. and Th. i. 152.—Uvaria tom. R. ii. 667; Cor. 35.	Mr. Beddome in the Gōḍāvāri forests.
పెద్ద చోళ్లు.	పెద్దా చోళ్లు,	... ELEUSINE STRICTA, R. i. 343.	
పెద్ద దంలే- (దంలి చెట్టు.)	పెద్దా దంలే, (<i>V. Dantičēṭṭu</i>)	... CELASTRUS MONTANA, R.	... Erroneously written <i>Pedda chīnta</i> in Roxb.

TULU NAMES.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ಪದವೊನ.	Pedda dôsa,	CUCUMIS MOMORDICA, R. iii. 720.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1053.	This is called <i>pedda</i> , or large to distinguish it from <i>Tragata</i> the lesser <i>Dilagon</i> <i>iti</i> .
ಪದ್ದದಾಲನಾಂಡಿ - (ದಾಲನಾಂಡಿ)	Pedda dâlagondi, (<i>V. Dilagon</i> <i>iti</i>) ...	...	MUCUNA PRURITA, <i>Hook.</i> — <i>Carpopogon pruriens</i> <i>R.</i>
ಪದ್ದಗಲ್ಲ.	Pedda gella,	ANDROPOGON CYMBARIA, <i>L.</i> <i>Anthistiria</i> <i>cym.</i> <i>R.</i> i. 251.	Sans. syn. <i>Ehadravadi</i> . <i>W.</i> 612.
ಪದ್ದನಿಶಿನವ್ವ - (ಮನ್ನವ್ವ)	Pedda gili gichcha, (<i>V. Manne</i>) ...	...	CROTALARIA LABURNIFOLIA, <i>L.</i>
ಪದ್ದಗುಮ್ಮುಕುಪೆಕು - (ಗುಮ್ಮುಕುಪೆಕು)	Pedda gumuñu kûku, (<i>V. Gumuñu kûku</i>) ...	...	...
ಪದ್ದಇಲಿಂದ - (ಇಲಿಂದ)	Pedda illinda, (<i>V. Illinda</i>)	DIOSPYROS CHLOROXYLON, <i>R.</i>	The term <i>pedda</i> great may have reference to <i>P. dactylyfera</i> .
ಪದ್ದಕುತ - (ಕುತ)	Pedda kûta, (<i>V. Itta</i>) ...	...	PHENIX SYLVESTRIS, <i>R.</i>
ಪದ್ದಕುಡ್ಡನಟ್ಟು - (ಕುಡ್ಡನಟ್ಟು)	Pedda kûta chettu, (<i>V. kûchettu</i>) ...	...	CITRUS AURANTIUM, <i>L.</i> <i>var.</i>
ಪದ್ದಜೊಕ್ಕಿ.	Pedda jôla katta,	FENICULUM VULGARE, <i>Gertr. W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1145— <i>F. Pennori</i> <i>R.</i> ii. 94.	Br. 655 "A certain forest tree." The words signify "great leaved tree." Found by Mr. Beddome in the Gôlâvari.
ಪದ್ದಾಕುನಟ್ಟು.	Pedda kûta chettu, ...	...	...
ಪದ್ದಕಾಲನಾನರ - (ನಾನರ)	Pedda kâla mesara, (<i>V. Gîngûñu</i>) ...	...	CASEARIA <i>sp.</i> ...
ಪದ್ದಕರಿಂಕ - (ಕವ್ವ)	Pedda karinga, (<i>V. Uvra</i>) ...	...	DILLENTIA SPECIOSA, <i>Thunb.</i> ...
ಪದ್ದಕಾನರೇಗ.	Pedda kâra râga ...	...	FRAGURTIA SAPIDA, <i>R.</i> iii. 885; <i>Cor.</i> 69— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 104.

పెద్ద కొండకంబులు - (కండకులు)		Peida konda kandula (F. Kandula) CYTISTIS CAVAN, L.	
H.	పెద్ద మాను - (పెయ్యంప.)	... AILANTHUS EXCELSA, R. ii. 450; Cor. 23 - W. and A. 481 - W. Ill. i. 67.	... It may be <i>Maitra ba echehali</i> , <i>Spinacia le trandra</i> .
B.	పెద్ద కుట్టు.	... BASILLA BUBRA and ALBA, L. ...	
	పెద్ద మోరలి.	... BUCHANANIA ANGUSTIFOLIA, R. ii. 386; Cor. 262 - W. and A. 526 - W. Ic. 101	
	పెద్ద ముంకచెట్టు - (దేవతా మలై.)	... RANDIA ULIGINOSA, DC.	
S K.	పెద్ద మాకుడు చెట్టు.	... ..	A medicinal tree.
	పెద్ద ములు గొరంత.	... BARBERIA BUXTIFOLIA, L. - R. iii. 37 - W. Ic. 870 - Bheede ii. 47.	
	పెద్ద నెలి కూర - (నెలి కూర.)	... PREMNA LATIFOLIA, R.	
	పెద్ద నేరేడు (జంబు నేరేడు)	... EUGENIA JAMBOLANA, Lam.	
S K.	పెద్ద నీచ్రుకంటి.	... MIMOSA FUDICA, L. - R. ii. 564.	
S K.	పెద్ద నీచెట్టు - (కారునీలి.)	... INDIGOFERA CERULEA, R. ...	According to W. 649 the Sans. syn. <i>Maká-niiká</i> signifies <i>Verbena scandens</i> , R. iii. 441.
B.	పెద్ద నిండు చెట్టు (Xజనిమ.)	... CITRUS MEXICA, L. ...	... Heyne. 136.
S K.	పెద్ద పాల - (పూత బిల్లేడు.)	... WEIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Róm.	
S K.	పెద్ద పల్లెరు - (వినుకపల్లెరు.)	... PEDALIMUM MUREX, L. ...	... Sans. syn. <i>Tvikensaka</i> W. 988. applies to <i>Ruellia longifolia</i> , R.
	పెద్ద పాపర చెట్టు.	... CUCUMIS Sp.	
S K.	పెద్ద పావిలి కూర - (గొడ్డు పా)	... PORTULACA QUADRIFFIDA, L.	
B.	పెద్ద పిలివీచర. [విలి.]	... ASPARAGUS ACEROSUS, R. ii. 150.	
	పెద్ద పొనుకు గాడి.	... OPHIURUS CORYMBOSUS, Gaertn. - Rottbulla corymb. R. i. 355; Cor. 181	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఫలవంపెంక - (మనోరంజి తం.)	Phala sampenga, (<i>V. Manoranjita</i>)	...	ARTABOTRY ODORATISSIMUS, R. <i>Er</i> - <i>W</i> and 4. 33. <i>Uvaria odoratissima</i> , R. ii. 666 - <i>Rheed</i> vii. 40.	
పిచ్చికబూరకడ్డి - (బూరకడ్డి.)	Pichchika bûragadî, (<i>Pichchika bûra gadî</i>)	...	AMBROSINTA UNILOCULARIS, L.	
పిచ్చుకకాలు.	Pichchuka kâlu,	...	PHARMACEUM CERVIANA, L.	
పీడమండు.	Pîda mandu,	...	...
పిలకసారె - (పాతరాశమార.)	Pilaka sâre, (<i>V. Châtariâshîkâra</i>)	...	MOLLUGO SPERGULA, L.	From Falkouda.
పిలియకుంకెన.	Piliya mankena,	...	URENA SINUATA, L. - R. iii. 182 - <i>W</i> . §. A. 168. - <i>Rheed</i> x. 2.	
పిల్లడుగుచెట్టు.	Pilla ñugu,	...	...
పిల్లిడుంప.	Pilli dumpa,	...	URTICA TUBEROSA, R. iii. 583 - <i>W</i> . Ic. 697.	Br. 612. "Cowach a certain plant."
పిల్లిపెనర.	Pilli pesara,	...	PHASEOLUS TRILOBUS, <i>Ait.</i> - R. iii. 298 - <i>W</i> . Ic. 94.	
పిల్లిపీచర.	Pilli pîchara,	} (<i>V. Chalia gadîkâra</i>)	ASPARAGUS FACEMOSUS, <i>Willd.</i> - R. ii. 151. ...	The same name is also applied by Konda Porulu to <i>Urtica tuberosa</i> .
పిల్లిచేక.	Pilli chîka,			
పిల్లిపట్టచెట్టు.	Pilli vatîka chetîtu,	...	CROTOLARIA BIFLORA, L. - <i>W</i> . and A. 590 - C. Numpularia R. iii. 271.	
పిల్లిచేళ్లకండ.	Pilli chîlla kanda,	...	...
పిల్లివేండ్రం (పెన్నేరు.)	Pilli vēndram, (<i>V. Pennēru</i>)	...	PHYSALIS SOMNIFERA, <i>Nees</i> .	Br. 1262. "a certain jungle root."

క క. పిల్లం.	...	...	...	...	Sans. syn. <i>Raizyana</i> W. 698 <i>Embelia</i> sp. ? producing Fireng or in Tamil <i>Tuttilan gam</i> .
S K. పిండిబండ.	Pinđi banda,	...	...	...	...
పిండిచెట్టు-(క రాన.)	Pinđi chettu (V. Karāna)	...	...	...	...
పిండిదొండ.	Pinđi donda,	...	...	...	...
Br. పిండికొండ	Pinđi konda	...	...	...	...
పిండిపండుబడ్డు.	Pinđi parimi bađđu.	...	...	...	...
పిన్న బూరుగ.	Pinna būruḡa,	...	...	...	...
S K. పిన్న గోరంట.	Pinna gōraṅṅa,	...	...	...	...
S K. పిన్న ఇప్ప.	Pinna ippa,	(V. Ippu)	...	...	...
Br. పిన్న ములక.	Pinna mulaka,	(Nēla mulakā)	...	...	...
S K. పిన్న ములంగ.	Pinna mullangi,	...	...	...	...
S K. పిన్న నెల్లి.	Pinna nelli,	...	...	...	...
S K. పిన్న పాల-(దుడిపాల.)	Pinna pāla,	(V. Dūđi pāla)	...	...	...
Br. పిన్న పాపర.	Pinna pāpāra,	...	...	...	...
S K. పిన్న వరగూగు.	Pinna varagōḡu,	...	...	...	...
పిన్న పంకజెట్టు-(బూకుడు చెట్టు.)	Pinna paṅkajettu,	(V. Bōkkuḡu)	...	...	...
పిన్న లిక్కె.	Pippali kaffe,	...	...	...	...

ఉ ఉ

TELUGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.		REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
S K. పిరంగి చెక్క.	Pirangi chekka, ...	... SMILAX CHINA, L.—Ains. 10. ...	...	Not indigenous. The rhizomes are sold in the Bazar. The Sans. syns. in SK. are both signifying a "fragrant root."—Br.
పీసంగి.	...	... RIsna W. 705, and Sugandhamila 929 850—Osh. 645—Rasuna Royle III. ii. 319 applied to leaves of <i>Saipradava Indica</i>.	...
పీశినిక (పొడి చెట్టు.)	Pishinika (P. Ūhi chēṭṭu) ...	... 1 MABA BUXIFOLIA, Pers.—R iii 790; Cor. 45; Heyne 59. ... 2 CLERODENDRON INERME, Gaertn.—R. iii. 58—Rheed v. 49. ... SANTALUM. ...	...
S K. పీతపాండనం. (మలయపర్వత పాతం.)	Pīta chandanam, ...	... SPONDIAS MANGIFERA, Pers. ...	...	In the original this word is accompanied by the following note "Yellow sandal produced in the mountains of Malabar, also wood W. 538.
Br. పీతవృక్షము (అంబాశెట్టు.)	Pīta vrikshamu, (P. Ambashēṭṭu) ...	... FICUS TOMENTOSA, R. iii. 550—W. Ic. 647. ... EMBETIA BUXIFOLIA R. ...	...
పిట్టనుద్రి. (కొండమద్రి.)	Piṭṭa marri, (P. Konja marri) ...	... ACACIA CATECHU, Willd. R. ii. 563; Cor. 176—W and A. 842. ... GYMENEMA SYLVESTRIS, R. Br.—W. contr. 44; Ic. 340—Asclepias geminata, R. ii. 45. ...	...	The Konda Dorain call it <i>Puffia podera</i> Br. 676 gives the meaning <i>Tylophora cemi-toria</i> on the authority of Ains. ... Br. 681.
పిట్టపిశినిక (పాపనమద్రి.)	Piṭṭa pishinika (P. Bāpana bēṛri) ...	... HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L. ...	...
R. పొడలమాను.	Podala mānu. ...	... MIMTIFORS ELENGI, R. ii. 286; Cor. 14. ... NICOTIANA TABACUM, L. ...	...	... Br. 673.
పొడపత్ర.	Podā patra, ...	...	...
పొడమిరుగుగుతు (పొడమిరుగుగుతు.)	Poddu tirugudu puṭṭu (P. Proddu-tirugudu) ...	...	...
పొగదలెట్టు.	Pogadachēṭṭu ...	...	...
పొగాకు.	Pogaku ...	...	...

Br. పోకబంటి.	...	... AGERATUM CONTYZOIDES, L.—B. iii. 415.	... Br. 691. This common weed is commonly known as "Goatweed."
Br. పోకబంటిపువ్వు.	Pōka banti puuvu.	...	...
3 K. పోకచెట్టు (పీక.)	Pōka cheṭṭu (P. Oka) ...	... ARECA CATECHU, L.—B. iii. 615; Cor. 76— <i>Rheede</i> , i. 5 to 8.	R. 691.
3 K. పోకచూమిడి.	Pōka māmididi ...	...	Literally "nut mango," Sans. syn. <i>Kushidra-āmak</i> signifies "bad mango," Q. Spondias.
3 K. పొలంబచ్చలి (బచ్చలి).	Pōlam bachelali (P. Kāru bachelali)	... BASELLA ALBA, L.— <i>Wild.</i> var.	...
R. పొలూరి.	Pōlūri ...	... ANTIDESMA PUBESCENS, B. iii. 770; Cor. 167.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 821.	Br. 689 a certain plant.
Er. పొలికి.	Pōliki ...	...	Br. 689.
Br. పొల్లకాయ - (పొల్లకాయ)	Pōllikāya (P. Pollikaṅga)	... TRICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L. ...	...
3 K. పొల్లనువ్వులు.	Pōlla nuuvulu ...	... SESAMUM, ...	...
పొల్లమొరిసిక - (పొల్లమొరిసిక)	Pōllamōriṅika, (P. Chāṅkōṅadi)	... CADABA INDICA,	...
Br. పొలిక.	Pōlika ...	... SACCHARUM MUNJA, R.	...
Br. పొన్నచెట్టు.	Pōnna cheṭṭu ...	... CALOPHYLLUM IKOPHYLLUM, L.—B. ii. 606— <i>W. A.</i> 338— <i>W. Ic.</i> 77.	Br. 682.
Br. పొన్నగొరిసూర.	Pōnnaṅgaṅi kūra ...	... ALTERNANTHERA SESSILIS, R. Br.—Achyranthes triandra, R. i. 678— <i>W. Ic.</i> 747— <i>Rheede</i> x. 11.	Br. 682.
R. పొణకుగడ్డి.	Pōṅuku gaḍḍi ...	... THYRIDOSTACHYUM PERFORATUM, <i>Nees</i> — <i>Boott</i> olia per R. i. 366. Cor. 182.	...
Br. పొణకు (కుమ్మర పొణకు)	Pōṅuku, (P. Kummara pōṅuku)	... GYROCARPUS ASIATICUS, <i>Willd.</i> —G. Jacquini B. 678. R. i. 445; Cor. 1.	Br. 698. A certain grass.
Br. పొణపు.	Pōṅupu ...	...	...
Br. పొరిలసాపర (పచ్చారి).	Pōrila sāpara, (P. Pachchāri)	... DALBERGIA PANICULATA, R.	...
Br. పొరుగాడి.	Pōru gaḍi ...	... HEMANTHUS CORDIFOLIA, B.	...

TELEGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br. పొసరుఅకు.	Posaru aku.	...	...	...
B పొసుకు.	Posuku ...	...	... SCHLEICHERA TRIJUGA, Willd.—W. and A. 388.—R. ii. 377.	In the Godavari forests.
B. పోతరి.	Pōtari ...	...	... KYDIA FRATERNA, R. iii. 189, Cor. 216.—W. and A. 238 ;—W. ic. 880.	...
Br. పొట్టకాయ.	Pōṭṭa kāya, (V Pōṭṭa kāya)	...	... FRICHOSANTHES ANGUINA, L.—R. iii. 701....	Patōla W. 465 is <i>T. dioica</i> . Fr. 676.
Br. పొత్తరములు.	Pōttara mullu.	...	...	...
పొత్తిబుడమ—(కూతురుబుడమ.)	Pōṭṭi budama, (V. Kilturu buḍama)	...	... BRYONIA SCABRELLA, R.	...
పొత్తిపంప—(అడవిపొత్తి.)	Pōṭṭi pampa, (V. Adavi nāḍi)	...	... GLORIOSA SUPERBA, L.	...
Br. పొత్తికడ.	Pōṭṭi gaḍḍa.	...	...	...
B. పొత్తిగొలిచ్చ.	Pōṭṭi gōḷiḷichcha, ...	...	... CRODALABIA BETUSA, L.—R. iii. 272.—W. and A. 577—Rheede ix. 25.	...
S.K. పొత్తిగుమ్మడి—బూడదెగుమ్మడి.)	Pōṭṭi gummaḍi (V. Būḍade gummaḍi.)	...	... CUCURBITA PEPO, L.	...
పొత్తికాకర.	Pōṭṭi kākara, ...	...	... MOMORDICA CHABANTIA, L. var. B.	... The name signifies "short jointed cane."
పొత్తికణపునెరప.	Pōṭṭi kaṇapu neraṅka,	...	... SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM, L. var.	... Amended doubtfully from Roxb. <i>Changali</i> is be short <i>changali</i> —But <i>Apluda aristata</i> though often short, sometimes attains a height of several feet.
B. పొత్తిపంకలి?	Pōṭṭi paṅkali?	...	... AFLUDA ARISTATA, L.—R. i. 324.	...
పొత్తిపొకర(అనాకర)	Pōṭṭi pōkara, (Aṅākara)	...	... MOMORDICA DIOICA L.	...

పోతుబొకడ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
పోతుదొండ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
పోతుకాకర.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Br. పోతుకందలు (కందలు).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... Br. 694 "a sp. of <i>Kandain</i> .
పోతుపల్లె.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
పోతునేలవేము.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
పోతురాతిబెండ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
R. పోతురోగ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
పోతుతాడి - (తాటిపెట్టు).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Br. పోతువడ - (మాధవితీర.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SK. పోతువెదురు - (వెదురు).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... Br. 969.
Br. ప్రబ్బచెట్టు. } (నీరు	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SK. ప్రబ్బలిచెట్టు. } ప్రబ్బ)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... Br. 711 "the rattan tree."
Br. ప్రక్కెచెట్టు - (వక్కెచెట్టు.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... I have also heard the <i>Tamarix</i> called <i>Pab-</i> <i>be</i> .
Br. ప్రత్తి - (పత్తి).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Br. ప్రత్యుక్కుప్పి (ఉత్తరేణి).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... Br. 709.
Br. సావ్యహాయిణి - (పెద్ద	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... Br. 723, W. 589.
SK. వైంజానము } (కడం	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
వైంజానపుచెట్టు } ఐం.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R.

TELUGU NAMES.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Br. ప్రియదర్శిని - (బమ్మి.)	Priyadarśini, (V. Jammi cheṭṭu) ...	...	PROSOPIS SPICIGERA, L.	Br. 724.
ప్రొద్దుతిరుగుడుపట్ట (ప్రొద్దుతిరుగుడు, (V. Aditya) దిక్కళ్ళ కి చెట్టు.)	Proddu tirugudu, (V. Aditya) dhakkal cheṭṭu) ...	...	HELIANTHUS ANNUUS, L.	...
పొలగాకర - (పొతులగాకర.)	Pūlagākaṛa, (V. Pōtu ṅgākāra) ...	...	MOMORDICA DIOICA, ♀ B.	...
పుచ్చు.	Puchcha ...	...	CUCUMIS TRIGONUS, R. iii. 722—W. Ic. 497....	Heyne 183.
Br. పూచికగడ్డి - (చివురుగడ్డి.)	Pūchika gaḍḍi, (V. Chīpuru gaḍḍi) ...	...	ARISTIDA SETACEA, Rafs.	... Br. 637.
పుడినా.	Puḍinā, ...	...	MENTHA VIRIDIS, L.—M. Sativa R. iii. 6.	...
R. పూలపాల.	Pūla pāla, ...	...	PENTATROPIS MICROPHYLLA, W. contr. 52 ; Ic. 352.—R. ii. 35.	...
R. పూలతుమ్మి.	Pūla tummi, ...	...	LEUCAS LINIFOLIA, Spreng.—Phlomis Zeylanica, R. iii. 9.	...
Br. పూలి.	Pūli, ...	...	CRINUM PRATENSE, Herb.—C. longifolium, R. ii. 130.	...
పులిచార.	Pūli chāra, ...	...	...	...
Br. పులిచెవులాకు.	Pūli chevulāku, ...	...	...	...
Br. పులిచించలము.	Pūli chinčalamu, ...	...	...	...
పులిచింత.	Pūli chinta, ...	...	OXALIS CORNICULATA, L.—R. ii. 457—W. Ic. 18.	The same term is also applied by Mr. Beddome in the Góulāvāri forest to <i>Zanthoxylum</i> sp.
పులిచుంజ - (వేడుంజ.)	Pūli chūnja, (V. Pādūnja) ...	...	DIOSCOREA DEMONA, R.	...
పులిమాద - (కాపెం.)	Pūli māda, (V. Kāpēna) ...	...	VITIS FEDATA, Wall.	...

పులి మందు,	...	DIOSCOREA	...	...
ఠ'లి మోర దంప,	...	PERILOBIUM LACERANS, Br.—W. A. 877—	Nagari hills.	...
పులి తోడుగు,	...	R. ii. 367.	...	...
పులి వెలగు, (V. Velaga)	...	FEBONIA ELEPHANTUM, Corr.	...	...
Br. పులి బచ్చలి (వెలక.)	...	VITIS SETOSA. Wall.	...	Heyne 55.
S.K. పుల్ల బచ్చలి (బర్రె బచ్చలి)	...	OXALIS CORNICULATA, L....	...	...
పుల్ల వంచలి.	...	Setosa the leaves of which are very acid. The Sans. syn. is <i>Alymania parna</i> . W. 19, "a creeping Medicinal plant." It means very acid leaves.	...	...
II. పుల్ల దబ్బి - (దబ్బి.)	...	CITRUS MEDICA, L.	...	Heyne 57.
H. పుల్ల రాసిమ్మ - (రాడిమ్మ.)	...	PUNICA GRANATUM, L.	...	...
S.K. పుల్ల మాదీఫాల చెట్టు.	...	CITRUS, var.	...	...
పుల్ల మండవంప - (బచ్చలి మండ.)	...	CEROPEGIA TUBEROSA, E. C. JUDEA, E. Cor. 10	...	...
...	...	probable that some confusion of names may have arisen. <i>Typha manda</i> . The name was also applied to an undescribed <i>Euphorbiaceae</i> plant of a very large tuberous root from the Goinakonda Taluk in Vizagapatam a congener the plant figured and described by Wight under the name of <i>Jatropha villosa</i> . V. <i>pellata</i> Ic, 1169.— Sweet Mande is <i>C. tuberosa</i>.	...	...
...	...	POSTULACCA sp.	...	...
S.K. పుల్ల పాపిలి.	...	CITRUS DECUMANA, L.—acid var.	...	...
S.K. పుల్ల వంపరవన.	...	CALAMUS sp.	...	...
పుల్ల ప్రబ్బి.	...	SANS. syn. is <i>Amia villosa</i> . Both words mean "acid cane." The fruit of <i>C. Bolong</i> is very acid and eaten by natives. another syn. <i>Sata veldki</i> W. is <i>Rumex vesicarius</i> also. <i>Oculis</i>.	...	...
S.K. పుల్ల తొవరి కుమ్మ చెట్టు.	...	SARCOSTEMMA ACIDUM. S. brevistigma, W. conf	...	...
పుల్ల తీగ - (సోమలతా.)	...	S. Viminalis, R. Br. Asc. acida, R. ii. 31.	...	...

TELUGU NAMES.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
Dr. పుల్లెరు.	CROTON CLAVIFERUM.	
పూనాసు.	HYDRILLA VERTICILLATA, L. C. Rich. R. iii. 578 and 751.	The names with <i>Páchi</i> and <i>Náchu</i> , &c. are used indifferently for all sorts of herbaceous aquatic plants.
పుండరీకము - (తెల్లనీపద్మము.)	NELEMBUM SPECIOSUM, Willd.—β—Album.	Sans. <i>Pun-árikákh</i> W. 540.
పున్నాగము.	1. CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, L.—R. ii. 606 2. BOTTLERA TINCTORIA, R. iii. 827; Cor. ii. 168.	Br. 637 inserts this word on the authority of W. 542, but in S. K. it is given as a syn. of <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> V. <i>Ponua</i> in Br. 182 who seems altogether to have mistaken the true meaning.
పుప్పంటి - (మురుపిండి.)	ACALYPHA INDICA L.—R. iii. 675—W. Ze. 877 <i>Rheede</i> x. 81. 88.	Also applied to other species.
పురిటిశీ.	IPOMEA HISPIDA G. Don—W. Ze. 169.—Conv. sphaerocephalus, R. i. 472.	
పురువోన - (రణచిల్ల.)	MALLEA Rothii Ad. Juss.—W. and A. 397.—Eke bergia Indica, R. ii. 392.	
పురుగుడు (నల్లపురుగుడు)	ANISONEMA MULTIFLORUS, R.—W. Ze. 1899. Phyllanthus mul. R. iii. 664.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 27.	
పురుషరత్నం.	IOSIDIUM SUFFRUTICOSUM, Ging.—W. & A. 110.	
పూనగురి వెండ.	The word means "seed of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> " Sans. syn. <i>Kásmírakh</i> W. 210 <i>Pushkarákh</i> W. 545, also Br. 224.
పూచిలెడు - (పుట్టిలెడు)	COSTUS SPECIOSUS. Sm.	
పుట్టి.	WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Rom. and Sch.—R. ii. 6—W. Ze. 443— <i>Rheede</i> ix. 3 and 4. GREVIA SALYIFOLIA, Heyne—W. and A. 282.—Not R. ii. 587.	

పుత్తి.	Putki, ...	... GEBWIA ASIATICA, L.—W. and A. 289—R. ii. 556.	... Putra a son and <i>jiva</i> life, W. 541—Br. 626 <i>Putrajivaka</i> and S. K. <i>Putrajivi</i> .
పూతికె.	Putike, ...	... GOUGHIA ?	
SK. ప్రకాశితచెట్టు.	Putra dhāstri cheṭṭu,	... PUTRANIVA ROXBURGHII, Wall.—Nageia Putranjiva, R. iii. 766—W. Ic. 1876—Rheede vii. 59.	
పుప్రశవిచెట్టు.	Putra jīvi cheṭṭu (P. <i>Kuduru jīvi</i>)	... FICUS COMOSA, R. iii. 552; Cor. 125.	
పుప్రజివ్వి.	Putra juvvi,	... WRIGHTIA TOMENTOSA, Rom.	
పుట్టజిలేడు (పూచజిలేడు)	Puffa jillēḍu,	... AGARICUS CAMPESTRIS, L.	
పుట్టకొక్క.	Puffa kokka,	... IKORA PARVIFLOBA, Vahl.	
పుట్టపాల-(కొరివిపాల.)	Puffa pāla (P. <i>Korivi pāla</i>)	... VALLARIS DICHOTOMA, Wall.—W. Ic. 438—R. ii. 19.	
పుట్టపొడరయ్యారాల.	Puffa podara yārāla,	... NIEBUHRIA OBLONGIFOLIA, D. C. Capparis heteroclita, R.	This tree or leaning shrub rather is so called. <i>Bhā irākara</i> cheṭṭu was sent under the name of <i>Bhā chakra gaḍḍa</i> from Palghāt to the Exhibition of 1855 by a native subordinate D. P. W. But the name <i>Bhā chakra gaḍḍa</i> belongs properly to <i>Batatas paniculata</i> . The similarity of the sound has evidently caused them to be confounded.
పుట్టిగె.	Puffa tige, (Bhā <i>Sarkara</i> .)	... PUNICA GRANATUM, L.—var. B. ...	... Double flowers.
Br. పుట్టకుమ్మ.	Puffa tumma,	... PUNICA GRANATUM, L.—var. B. ...	... The word means flowers of <i>Abrus precatorius</i> .
పుప్పుతామ్మ.	Puvvu dānimma,	... ...	... Sans. syn. Nata, W.
SK. పుప్పులగురివెండ.	Puvvula gurivenda ?	... ...	... The common yellow composite.
SK. పుప్పుగుత్తిగడ్డి.	Puvvu gutti gaḍḍi,	... AMPHIDONAX KARKA Lind.—R. i. 347.	
పుప్పులుచెటికె.	Puvvulu puṭike,	... ...

R

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.				
రాచకసిరికి.	Bācha usirike...	...	...	CICCA DISTICHA, L.—R. iii. 673— <i>Rheedé</i> iii. 47-8.	Br. 843.
రచ్చనాను.	Bachcha mānu, ...	...	...	XANTHOXYLON RHETSA, D. C.—R. i. 417— <i>W.</i>	Br. 835.
రాచజిలేడు (జిలేడు).	Rācha jillēdu, (<i>V. Jillēdu</i>.)	...	...	and A. 476— <i>Rheedé</i> v. 34.	Sans. syn. <i>Rigárakak</i> W. 703.
రాచమామిడి (మామిడి).	Rācha māmidi, (<i>V. Māmidi</i>.)	...	...	CALOTROPIS GIGANTEA, R. Br.— <i>var.</i> alba. ...	...
రాచనేరేడు.	Rācha nērédu, (<i>V. Jambu nērédu</i>.)	...	...	MANGIFERA INDICA, L. <i>var.</i>	...
రాసి-(రావి చెట్టు).	Rāsi, (<i>V. Rāvi chēttu</i>.)	...	...	EUGENIA JAMBOIANA, Lam. <i>var.</i>...	...
రాగులు (తమిడలు).	Rāgu, (<i>V. Tamidelu</i>.)	...	...	FICUS RELIGIOSA L.	...
రాజమోహనపంప.	Rāja mōhana dumpa, ...	...	...	ELEUSINE CORACANA, <i>Gertw.</i> ...	...
రక్క-కి-(కక్క-కి).	Rakkasi, (<i>V. Iakkasi</i>.)	...	...	DIOSCOREA, sp.	...
రక్క-నతుంక.	Rakkisa tunga, ...	...	...	...	A. sp. of fern.
రక్తచందనం.	Raktechandanam, } (<i>V. Kuchānda</i>)	...	...	OPPERUS ROXBURGHII, <i>Nees</i> —C. <i>Eliatus</i> , R. i.	...
రక్తXంధం.	Rakta gandham, } (<i>nam.</i>)	...	...	204.	...
రక్తక్షవచందనం.	Rakta kishina chandanam, ...	...	...	PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS, L., ...	Br. 834.
రామాఫలం.	Rāmā phalam, ...	...	...	SANTALUM ALBUM, L.—R. i. 442,	...
		...	...	ANONA BETICULATA, L.— <i>W.</i> and A. 22—R. ii.	Sans. Syn. <i>Hari chāndana</i> W. 969. Fine old Sandal-wood of a deep yellow or red color with a brown heart.
		...	...	637— <i>Rheedé</i> iii. 80-31,	Heyne 57.

రామతులశి.	...	...	OCIMUM GRATISSIMUM, L.—R. iii. 17.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 86.
రామేశ్వరడై - (కాశీడి పై.) [శ్రీ గ.	...	...	SOLANUM PUBESCENS, Willd.
రామవనారేడు - (బంతికట్టు ల.)	...	...	COMBRETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R.
రామబడితలంబాలు.	...	...	SORGHUM VULGARE, Pers. var.
రణభేరి - (భేరి.)	...	...	LEONOTIS NEPETFOLIA, R. Br.—Phlomis nep. R. iii. 8.
రణబిళ్ల - (పుడొన.)	...	...	MALLEA BOTHII, Ad. Juss.
రణబి.	...	...	...
రణగువ్వ - (వరగుబ.)	...	...	CYCAS CIRCINALIS, L.—R. iii. 744.— <i>Rheede</i> iii. 13, 21.
రణగడిమాను.	...	...	SOLANUM PUBESCENS, R. i. 564.
రాతి బెండనవిలి.	...	...	LYGODIUM SCANDENS, Swartz.
రాతిపాచి.	...	...	LICHEN, ...
రవకాడ - (రెయ్యకాడ.)	...	...	SALSOLA NUDIFLORA, R. ii. 60.
రావణాసురునిమాసాలు.	...	...	...
రవనలబర్కాడ.	...	...	SPINIFEX SQUALROSA, Spreng. <i>Mad. Jour. Lit.</i> and <i>Sc. i. 87.</i> N. S. <i>Rheede</i> xii. 75.
రాచి - (రాగ.)	...	...	...
రభుడన.	...	...	...
రామోసురుకుంప - (గోరు గాడిద.)	...	...	PHYLLANTHUS BACCIFORMIS, R. iii. 681.
చుట్టకాడ.	...	...	...
			FICUS RELIGIOSA, L.—R. iii. 547.— <i>Rheede</i> i. 27.
			DILLENIA PENTAGYNA, R. ii. 652 ; <i>Cor.</i> 20— <i>Br.</i> 850. <i>H.</i> and <i>A.</i> 16.
			EULOPHIA VIBENS, R. Br.
			...
			Generic term.
			V. Rem. p. 21. This curious diacious grass is commonly called "the sea-pink" by Europeans and is found in great abundance along the Coromandel Coast. When the seed is ripe, the spherical head of the ♀ plant is detached and blown about the sands by the wind, illustrating in a remarkable manner "the rolling thing before the whirl- wind," of Isaiah xvii. 13 and "the wheel before the wind," of Psalm lxxxiii. 13.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
రచివారి నానుటల.	Reçhi vâri nânu bâla...	...	EUPHORBIA THYMIFOLIA, L.—R. ii. 473. ...	Br. 857.
రేగు నెట్టు - (కంకరేగు.)	Régu cheṭṭu (V. Ganga régu.)	...	ZIZYPHUS JUVABA, Lam.—R. i. 608.—W. and A. 509—W. Ic. 99—Reeche iv. 41.	...
రేగు రాకు తేగు.	Régu râku tîge, ...	...	HIRSEA INDICA, R. ii. 448—W. and A. 373—W. Ic. 381.	Br. 858.
రేగు తి - (గుల్లెంకుళి.)	Régutti (V. Gullem and Gult.)	...	CASSIA (Cathartocarpus) FISTULA L.—R. ii Br. 859. 383—W. and A. 886.—Reeche i. 22.	Br. 857.
రేల నెట్టు.	Réla cheṭṭu, ...	...	SACCHARUM SPONTANEUM, L. ...	...
రెలుగడి - (బిళ్లగడి.)	Relu gaḍi, (V. Billaṅgaḍi)	...	...	From Narsapatam in the Golukonda Tâluk of Vizagapatam not identified.
రేవడి నెట్టు. [నొండి.]	Révaḍi cheṭṭu, ...	...	TRAGIA CANNABINA L. ...	The term <i>Dilagonâ</i> is used generally for a stinging plant and the addition of <i>Revatē</i> more particularly refers to <i>Tragia</i> , while <i>Pedda dilgonâ</i> is more properly applied to <i>Mucuna pruriens</i> .
రేవడి నూలనొండి - (చూల)	Révaḍi nūla gonḍi, (V. Dula gonḍi)	...	...	Br. 859.
రేవ.	Réva, ...	...	POA PROCERA, R. i. 332. ...	...
రెయ్యకాడ.	Reyyi kâḍa, (V. Ravakâḍa.)	...	SALSOLA NUDIFLORA, Willd.	...
రెయ్యపప్పు.	Reyyi pappu, (V. Jéji in Addenda)	...	GRISLEA TOMENTOSA, R. ii. 233.	...
రొగ నెట్టు.	Rôga cheṭṭu, (V. Pinja bonja)	...	ANISOCHILUS CARINOSUS, Wall.	...
రోహితకం.	Rohitakah, ...	...	AMOORA ROHITUKA, W and A. 399—R. ii. 213.	None of its Sans. syns. are found in W.'s dictionary.
రుదంతు నెట్టు.	Rudanti cheṭṭu, ...	...	...	These words though here united, are in reality two different names of the <i>ashka varga</i>
రుణిపట్టి.	Rudhi vridhhi, ...	...	...	They are only from Nepal or Northern India and have never been identified. As. Res. xiii. 410A. to edition.—V. Kâkâh.

కుడబడ.	Rudra jada, ...	... OCIMUM BASILICUM, L.—R. iii. 17.	... Br. 853.
రు ద్రాక్ష చెట్టు- (కడంబ)	Rudrāksha cheffu, ...	... GUADUMA TOMENTOSA, Humb. Bon. and VA.—W. and A. 240.—W. III. 35.	Commonly called the "bastard-cedar." In view to supply food for cattle, for which purpose its foliage is much used in Mexico, whence <i>Willd's</i> name <i>Bubroma Guazuma</i> . The fruit of this tree bears some resemblance to that of the true <i>Rudrāksha</i> or <i>Ganitrus sphaericus</i> , a tree peculiar to the mountains of North India, hence the application of the name.
రు ద్రాక్ష కంబ.	Rudrāksha kamba, (F. Kadamba)...	... NAUCLEA CADAMBA, R. P	...
రు ద్రాక్ష పెండలం.	Rudrāksha pendalam,...	... DIOSCOREA CRISPATA, R. iii. 802.	...
రుమాళివెళ్ళ.	Rumāla tivva, ...	... ..	From Narsapatnam in the Golekonda Taluk Vizagapatam district.—Not identified.

S

TELEGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.			
P. నదాప- (అరుచు.)	Sadāpa, (F. Arudā) ...	...	... BUTA ANGUSTIFOLIA, Pers.	
B. సాధనపువెళురు.	Sādhanapu veduru, ...	...	... DENDROCALAMUS STRICTUS <i>Schull.</i> —Bambusa S. R. ii. 193; Cor. 80.	
సాగ- (సాగ.)	Sāga, (F. Cāga) ...	...	... SANSEVIERA ROXBURGHIANA, <i>Schull.</i>	
నకూడే చెట్టు.	Sahadēvi cheffu ...	...	1. ECHITES FRUTESCENS, R. ii. 12.	
నజ్జలు- (Xo కెలు.)	Sajjala, (F. Ganfēlu)...	...	2. SIDA ACUTA, <i>Burm.</i> PENICILLARIA SPICATA, <i>Swz.</i> —Panicum spicatum, R. I. 283.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAMES.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నకలఫలపంపెంక - (ఫలపంపెంక-కునోరంజితం.)	Sakala phala sampenga, (<i>V. Phalata sampenga</i> — <i>Mancranjita</i>).		ARTABOTRYS ODOBATISSIMUS, R. Br.	
శాఖితుంక - (కుంకము పే.)	Śākhāṅga, (<i>V. Tunga muste</i>)		CYPERUS HEXASTACHYUS, <i>Rotib.</i>	
S K. సాల - (స్థలం.)	Sāla, S (<i>V. Guggulu</i>)		VATICA ROBUSTA, <i>W. and A.</i> — <i>Shorea</i> rob, R.	
నలారఫ - (శిలాజతు.)	Sulāras, (<i>V. Śilājitu</i>)...		OPHELIA ELEGANS, R. W.	
సాలెకుంత - (చల్లముంత.)	Sālemauta, (<i>V. Challa munta</i>)		FLUGGEA LEUCOPYRUS, <i>Willd.</i> R. iii. 658.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1875.	The same name is applied to <i>F. Virosa</i> .
సాలిచెట్టు - (కొరిటిచెట్టు.)	Sāli cheṭṭu, (<i>V. Korīṭi cheṭṭu</i>)		PLECOSPERMUM SPINOSUM, <i>Tric.</i>	
R. సాలికంప.	Sāli kampa, ...		STYLOSANTHES MUCRONATA, (<i>Willd.</i> — <i>Arachis fruticosa</i> , R. iii. 282.	
నల్లబుడత.	Salla budata ...		HIBISCUS HIRTUS L.— <i>W. and A.</i> 186— <i>W. Ic.</i> 41	The same name is also applied to <i>H. micranthus</i> L.— <i>H. rigidus</i> R. iii. 196.— <i>W. & A.</i> 187.
శల్ల ఊడ.	Śalla ūda ...		— <i>H. phoeniceus</i> , R. iii. 194.	
నమత - నమత్ - (బురుకీసె.)	Samata or Samatta, (<i>V. Ealuvakīsa</i>).		PANICUM HELOPUS, <i>Trin.</i> — <i>P. hirsutum</i> , R. i. 300.	
సాంఘాణిచెట్టు.	Sāmbhrāni cheṭṭu ...		FOURCROYA CANTALA, <i>Haw.</i> ...	A very doubtful name heard at Palakonda.
సాంఘాణిమాను.	Sāmbhrāni mānu, ...		HERPESITES MONNIEA, <i>Kth.</i> — <i>Gratiola monnieri</i> , R. i. 141.— <i>Rheede</i> x. 14.	
సంపెంకచెట్టు (చంపకము)	Sampenga cheṭṭu (<i>V. Champakamu</i>)		PAEKIA BIGLANDULOSA, <i>W. and A.</i> 865— <i>Mimosa pedunculata</i> , R. ii. 551.	
సముద్రపాల (చంద్రపాద)	Samudrapāla, (<i>V. Chandrapāla</i>) ...		MICHELIA CHAMPACA, L.— <i>W. III.</i> i. 19—R. ii. 656.	
సముద్రపు పేంకాయ.	Samudrapu pēṅkāya, ...		ARGYREIA SPECTOSA, <i>Svet.</i> — <i>Lettsomia nervosa</i> , R. i. 488.— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 61.	
			COCOS MALDIVICA— <i>Lodicea Sechellarum</i> .	

శనగలు-(శనగలు.)	Sanagalu, (F. Senagalu)	... CIGER ARIETINUM, L.
నండ్ర-చండ్ర.)	Sandru, (F. Chandra)...	... ACACIA SUNDBA, D. C.
శంఖపుష్పి చెట్టు.	Šankha pushpi (S) cheṭṭu,	... CHRYSOPOGON ACICULARIS. Host—Andropogon a. R. i. 232— <i>Rheede</i> xii. 43.
నన్ను పులికి (పులికెట్టు.)	Šanna ēlākī, (F. Ēlākī cheṭṭu.)	... ELETTERIA CARDAMOMUM, W. & Malou.
నన్ను జొణలు.	Sanna jāṅḷu,	... JASMINUM ATRICULATUM, Vahl.—R. i. 98.— W. Ic. 700. 1254-5.
నన్ను పాచిలి (పాచిలికూర.)	Šanna pāvili (F. Pāvili kūra.)	... PORTULACCA MERIDIANA, L.
S K సరళ దేవదారు. [(బహి.)	Saraḷa dēvadāru,	... BERRYA AMMONILLA R. P
S K. సరళస్థలితక - (పంచదూక	Saraswati āku (F. Manṭika bramī.)	... CLERODENDRON VISCOSUM, Vent.
సర్పాక్షి చెట్టు.	Sarpākshī S. cheṭṭu,	... OPHIORHIZA MUNGOS Osh. 400....
శతావరి.	Šatāvari, S. (F. Piliptichara.)	... ASPARAGUS RACEMOSUS, Willd.—R. ii. 151.
S K నవ్విరాల చెట్టు.	Savirela cheṭṭu	... PÆDERIA FOETIDA, L.—W. and A. 1300.—E. i 883.
శేకుమాను-(అన)	Šékumānu (F. Ána.)	... SPONIA WIGHTII, Planch.
శనగలు.	Šenagalu,...	... CIGER ARIETINUM, L.—R. iii. 324,—W. and A 723.—W. Ic. 20.
నేను చెట్టు-(దుదిపాల.)	Šēpa cheṭṭu (F. Dūdipāla.)	... OXYSTEMA ESCULENTUM, R. Br.
శీకాయ-(శీకాయ.)	Šīkāya (F. Chikāya.)	... ACACIA CONCINNA, D. C.
శీలాజిత-(నలూరన్.)	Šīlājitu (F. Šalāras)	... OPHELIA ELEGANS, R. W. Ic. 1331.—Jury Re- ports Madras Exhibition 1855, p. 9.
శీమలదివి-(మెట్టతామర)	Šīma avari (F. Meṭṭa tāmarā)	... CASSIA ALATA, L.
శీమచిందుక.	Šīma chindūga.	... INGA DULCIS, Willd.—W and A. 829—W. Ic. 198.—R. ii. 553 ; Cor. 99.
శీమచింత.	Šīma chintu.	... Fiddington applies the name to <i>Agaiholes cherayata.</i>

The Sans syns *Nāga sugandā*, W. 459, and *Nīkūi* W. 458—a plant—the ichneumon plant, a vegetable supposed to furnish the Mungus with antidote, when bitten in a conflict with a snake.

Sans. syn. *Prasāriné* W. 582.

Fiddington applies the name to *Agaiholes cherayata.*

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
శీమచిత్రమాలం.	...	Śīma chitra mālam. ...	PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES, <i>Poit.</i>	
శీమజీలుగ.	...	Śīma jīluga, ...	PARKINSONIA ACULEATA, <i>L.—W. and A.</i> 578.	
P. శీమకపూరం.	...	Śīma karpūram. ...	MERIANDBA BENGALENSIS, <i>Benth.</i>	
శీమమిరప-నెంజులకొండము రప.	...	Śīma mirapa (<i>V. Gōlakonja mirapa.</i>) ...	CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS, <i>L.</i>	
శింహురిచెట్టు.	...	Śindūri cheṭṭu, ...	ROTTLEBA TINCTORIA, <i>R. iii.</i> 827.; <i>Cor</i> 168.— <i>W.</i> 925— <i>Pr.</i> 1062. <i>Rheede</i> v. 21.	
సిండువచెట్టు - (నిరననచెట్టు.)	...	Sinduva cheṭṭu, (<i>V. Dirasana cheṭṭu.</i>) ...	ACACIA PECCIOSA, <i>Willd.</i>	
R. శిరగడం (అడమిప్పడు.)	...	Śiragadam, (<i>V. Ajabakkuḍu.</i>) ...	EHRETIA LAEVIS, <i>R.</i> ...	... A doubtful name.
శిరిఅట్టెం - (శిరిఅట్టెం.)	...	Śirīaṭṭeṃ, (<i>V. Chīri Aṅṅem.</i>) ...	BRIEDELIA SCANDENS, <i>Willd.</i>	
శిరిబిల్ల.	...	Śirī billa... ...	CROTON LACCIFERUM. <i>L.—W.</i> <i>Lc.</i> 1915.— <i>Rheede</i> <i>v.</i> 23.	The specimen was marked by Dr. Wight with a mark of doubt.
శిరిజొన - (మొలుపు.)	...	Śirījōna, (<i>V. Kōluppu.</i>)... ...	GREWIA ROTHII, <i>D. C.</i>	
శిరిడమాను - (తడికి.)	...	Śirīḍamaṇu, (<i>V. Tapiki.</i>) ...	ADELIA NERIFOLIA, <i>R. iii.</i> 849— <i>W.</i> <i>Lc.</i> 1888.	
శిరిమాను - (శిరిమాను.)	...	Śirī mānu, (<i>V. Chīrimānu.</i>) ...	CONOCARPUS LATIFOLIA, <i>R.</i>	
శిరిఉలవ - (శిరిఉలవ.)	...	Śirī ulava, (<i>V. Chīriulava.</i>) ...	RHYNCHOGIA, (<i>Phyllomatia</i>) EUFESCENS, <i>D. C.</i>	
సిస్సు.	...	Sissu. ...	DALBERGIA SISSEO, <i>R. iii.</i> 223.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 513.	
శీతామణి హనం.	...	Śītā maṅḍharam. ...	PERGULABIA ODOBATISSIMA, <i>Sm.—W. Contr.</i> 43 <i>W. Lc.</i> 414— <i>Asclepias</i> , <i>O.R.</i> ii 46.	

శీతశుక్ర పోషనాలు.	శీతామన పోగు న్దులు. ...	... CUSCUTA REFLEXA, L.—R. i. 448; Cor 104.
శీతామన వారినవరం. (అంజనావరం.)	శీతామన వారి సవరం, (F. <i>Lansia</i> IPONGEA FILICAULIS, Bl. <i>savaram</i> .)	
నితనిక - (నుక్కలి చెట్టు.)	Sitanika, (F. <i>Chukkali chettu</i>)	... EPICARPUS SPINOSA, R. W.
నితన చెట్టు - (కొండతామరం.)	Sitapa chettu, (F. <i>Konja tamara</i> .)	SMILAX OVALIFOLIA, R.
శీతాఫలం.	శీతాఫలం ...	... ANONA SQUAMOSA, L.—R. ii. 657—W. and A. 21—Rehde iii. 29.
శీతనవరం - (శీతామన వారి సవరం.)	శీతామన వారి సవరం, (F. <i>Sitamma vāri sa- varam</i> .)	IPONGEA FILICAULIS, Bl.
నవరం.	Soda. ...	... PANICUM PALUDOSUM, R. i. 307 ...
నాడ.	Soma latā (F. <i>Pulka tige</i> .)	... SARCOSTEMA ACIDUM, Voigt.
పోమలతా - (పుల్లతీగ.)	Somida manu, ...	... SOYMIDA FERRIFUGA, Ad: Juss.—Switienia feb R. ii. 398; Cor. 17—W. and A. 406.
సోమిడమాను.	Sominta, ...	... SESBANIA AGYPTIACA, Pers.—W. and A. 667— W. Ic. 32—Aeschynomene scabrad, R. iii. 332
సోమింత.	Sonphi, (F. <i>Allam</i>)	... ZINGIBER OFFICINALE, Rosc. ...
సోమి - (అల్లం.)	Sopu, ...	... ANETHUM SOWA, R. ii. 96.—W. and A. 1147— W. Ic. 572.
సోపు.	Sora Kāya, (F. <i>Anapa kāya</i>)	... LAGENARIA VULGARIS, Ser.
సోరకాయ (అనపకాయ)	Sritālam, S.	... CORYPHA TALIERA, R. ii. 174; Cor. 255-6.
శ్రీతాళం.	Subha dumpa, ...	... DIOSCOREA TOMENTOSA, Ken.—R. iii. 805—W. Ic. 815.
సుబ్బడంప.	Sudi mirapa kāya (F. <i>Gōlakonja mirapa</i> .)	CAPSICUM FRUTESCENS, L.
సుదిమిరపకాయ - (సోల కొండమిరప.)		

R.

S K

B:

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
సుగంధిపాల (పాలసుగంధి)	Sugandhi pāla, (P. Pāla sugandhi)	...	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.—W. Contr. 63 ; Ic. 594.—Asclepias pseudosarsa, R. ii. 39.	Box. considers the narrow leaved kind or <i>Pala sugandhi</i> to be <i>Secamone emetica</i> and the broad leaved <i>Gadi sugandhi</i> to be <i>He- midemus</i> . But this Wight rightly disallows
సుక్కబొమ్మి.	Sukka bommi. ...	...	CATHARANTHUS FUSILLA, G. Don. Vinka par- viflora, Willd.—R. ii. 1—Rheedie ix. 83.
R. సూక్ష్మకాడ - (చుక్క-కా- డ.)	Sūku kāḍa (P. Chukkā kāḍa) ...	...	BIGELOWIA LASIOCARPA, W. and A.
సూమి - (సోమిదమాను.)	Sūmi (P. Sōmida mānu.) ...	...	SOYMIDA FERRIFUGA, Ad : juss.
R. సుంపరబదినిక.	Sundara badinika. ...	...	VISCUM ORIENTALE, Willd.—V. verticillatum, R. iii. 764.
సుంకేశ్వరం - (చిటికేశ్వ- రం.)	Sunkésaram (P. Chitikeśaram) ...	...	POINCIANA ELATA, L.
B. సునూరు - (తమ్మి నెట్టు.)	Sunūru (P. Tammi chettu.) ...	...	OCHRA SQUABROSA, L.
S K. సురళితీగె - (పరచిరలలి.)	Suralige (P. Erra chiratali.) ...	...	VENTILAGO MADERASPATANA, Gert.
సురభిమాను.	Surabhi mānu.	Full of milk. Nāgar: Hills.
S K. సురపాది.	Sura pādi.	LEEA HIRTA, Banks.—R. i. 656, ...	Saus. syn. <i>Kākāngāh</i> . W. 174.
సురపాన్ను.	Sura ponna.	1. BARRINGTONIA SPECIOSA, W. and A. 1036 ; 2. CALYSACCION LONGIFOLIA, R. W ; III. i. 130 ; Ic. 1999.	I found this tree in gardens at Vizaga- patam and Parlakimidi
సురటివెన్నెతీగె - (సురళితీ- గె.)	Surati vennētige (P. Surala tige.)	...	VENTILAGO MADERASPATANA, Gert.	

B. సులికంబ.	Suri kanda, ...	... AZUM ORIENSIS, R. iii. 504.—W. Ic. 801.	The same name is applied to <i>M. Nisea</i> .
సులికాంబ.	Suriškya, ...	... MUCUNA CAPITATA, W. and A. 786.—Carpopogon cap. R. iii. 284.—Dolichos Surata, Heyne 55.	
సులి=-(చిరకలహాడి.)	Suri (V. Chiralalabódi.)	... DALBERGIA (Brachypterum) SCANDENS, R. Pennk.	
సురుకు-(గుబ్బి) తార.	Suruḍu (V. Gubbhára.)	... SYMPHOREMA INVOLUCRATA, R.	
సురు గారనెట్టు.	Surugáta cheḍḍu ...	... GELONIUM FASCICULATUM, R. iii. 832.	
సురుగుమ-(ఎర్రచిరకలి.)	Surugudu (V. Erra chirakali.)	... VENTILAGO MADRASPATANA, Gart.	
సూర్య కాంతి నెట్టు (నెలకొబ్బి.)	Surya kánti cheḍḍu (V. Nela kobbi.)	... IONIDIUM SUFFRUTICOSUM, Ging.	
సూర్యరత్నాలు.	Surya ratnalu ...	... QUAMOCUIT PENNATUM, Pl. ?	
S K. సువణకొం.	Suvaram ...	{ 1. CASSIA (CATHARTOCARPUS) HIRTULA, L. 2. MESA ROXBURGHII, W. III. i. 127.—R. ii. 806. 3. SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.—W. and A. 219.—R. iii. 177.	Sans. syn. <i>Suvaram</i> .
శ్యామలి - (కావంచి-అడవి) శ్యామలి.	Shyamali (V. Keenchi and Ada tykmal.)	{ 1. HELICTERES ISORA, L. 2. ISORA COBYLIFFOLIA, Sch. and Endl.—Helictes Isora, L.—R. iii. 143.—W. and A. 224.—W. Ic. 150.—Rheedee vi. 30.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తబానీ - (తబాకుమాను.)	Tabani, (F. <i>Tepuku manna</i>)	...	CAVALLIUM URENS, Sch. and Endl.	
B. తబాటి - (పురుదొన.)	Tabati, (F. <i>Paradonae</i>)	...	MALLEA ROTHII, Ad. Juss.	
తడపెట్టు.	Tada cheffu, ...	...	GREWIA TILIGFOLIA, Vahl.—B. ii. 587.—W. and A. 290.	
తాడిపెట్టు.	Tadi cheffu, ...	...	TERMINALIA BELERICA, B. ii. 431; Cor. 198.—W. and A. 966—W. III. i. 91.—Raccede iv. 10.	Wight says he has never seen them (glands) neither have I. Some say the fruit is used to intoxicate fish.
తడికనువ్వు - (జీలికె.)	Tadika chuvva, (F. <i>Jibitike</i>)	...	GREWIA ROTHII, D. C.	
B. తXడ - (కలిగొట్టు.)	Tagada, (F. <i>Kaigoftu</i>)	...	BIGNONIA CHELONOIDES, L.	
B. తXడకుం.	Tagada tunga, ...	...	CYPERUS DUBIUS, Rottb.—R. i. 188.—W. contr. 85.	
S. K. తగిరిపేకూర.	Tagirise kura, ...	...	CASSIA, sp. ...	Sans. <i>Chakramardaka C. lora</i> . W. 313. Br. 380. <i>C. occidentalis</i> . Heyne 185.
తక్కెడుపెట్టు.	Takkedu cheffu, ...	...	PAEMNA, sp. ...	Sans. <i>Agrimonia hak. F. Spinosa. F. longifolia</i> W. 7. also <i>Vaijayantie. Sebastia Egyptia</i> ca. W. 809.
తక్కెలపుపెట్టు - (విరుపుచ్చ.)	Takkela pu cheffu, (F. <i>Krupachota</i>)	...	CLEODENDRON INERME, Gaertn. ...	Br. 379.
తలనొప్పిపెట్టు - (పాక్కెచ్చెట్టు.)	Talanoppi cheffu, (F. <i>Parosopu cheffu</i>)	...	XANTHUM ORIENTALE, L.—X. Indicum, B. iii. 601.—W. Ic. 1104.	The prickly involucre is used to the earring to cure head-ache. Hence the name.
తలనొప్పిపెట్టు - (పాక్కెచ్చెట్టు.)	Talanoppi cheffu, (F. <i>Alcholia</i>)	...	FRONIA DEPTATA, Willd.	

S. K. తాళినపత్రి.	... Tāḷisapatṛi, ...	... EUCOURTIA CATAPHACTA, R. iii. 834. ...	... W. 367.
తమాలచెట్టు - (చీకటి పూకు.)	Tamāla cheṭṭu, (V. Chikasti marāḷu)	XANTHOCHYMUS PICTORIUS, R. ...	... W. 362. The name of a tree bearing (yellow) blossoms.
తమలపాకు - (నాగవల్లి.)	Tamalapaku, (V. Nāga valli)	... CHAYICA BETLE, Mig.-R. i. 158. -W. Ic. 1926.—Ekeed vii. 15.	
తామర - (పద్మం.)	Tāmara, (V. Padmam)	... NELUMBIUM SPECIOSUM, Willd.	
తమిలెలు - (పోళ్ళ.)	Tamidelu, (V. Chōḷiḷu)	... ELEUSINE CORACANA, Gaertn.	
తమ్మ - (నమ్మ.)	Tamma, (V. Chamma)	... CANAVALLIA GLADIATA, D. C.	
S. K. తామ్రమవలి - (మజిషత్రి)	Tāmravalli, (V. Maṅgiṣatṛi)	... RUBIA CORUFIOLIA, L.	... W. 373. The word means "red climbing plant."
తంకెడు.	Taṅgēḍu, ...	... CASSIA AURICULATA, L.—W. and A. 898.—R. ii. 349.	
తంకెడుమాను - (కొండతంకెడుమాను-పోల.)	Taṅgēḍu mānu, (V. Koṇḍa taṅgēḍu mānu and Pōḷa)	... CASSIA TORA, L.—Senna tora, R. ii. 340.	
తణికి - (శిరిడమాను.)	Taṅiki, (V. Śiriḍa mānu)	... ADELIA NERIIFOLIA, R.	
తంకెపుచెట్టు.	Taṅkēpu cheṭṭu, ...	... CASSIA TORA, L.—Senna tora, R. ii. 340.	
P. తంజీన - (కొర్రెచెట్టు-తవటికి.)	Taṅjīna, (V. Korra cheṭṭu and Tava- ṭiki)	SCHMIDELIA SEEBATA, D. C.	
తణుకుమాను - (కవిరె.)	Taṅuku mānu, (V. Kavire)	... CAVALLIUM URBENS, Sch. and Endl. ...	... From Simhachalam.
తణుకుమాను - (పొలుకు.)	Taṅuku mānu, (V. Pōḷuku)	... GYOCARPUS ASIATICUS, Willd. ...	... From Lengamparte in Rajshamandri.
తవ్వరి గడ్డ.	Tavvāri gāḍḍa, ...	... ... ..	... Br. 388 has <i>Tapasini</i> which he explains to be <i>Aesci cheṭṭu</i> or <i>Agasi grandiflora</i> V. p. 18.
తప్పెట - (ముక్కు-ముంగిర.)	Tappēṭa, (V. Muḱku muṅgira)	... ASTYASIA COROMANDELIANA, Nees.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తరిగొర చెట్టు.	Tarigorra cheffu, ...	...	...	...
తాటి చెట్టు - (కరతాళము)	Tāṭi cheffu, (F. Karadālamu)	...	BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS, L.—R. iii. 790; Cor. 71, 72.	"A sort of notherb." Fr. 394. The syn. <i>Vissaya</i> W. 786, is applied to a variety of trees as is <i>Lāngūti</i> W. 758.
తవకాంచనం.	Tavakāchanam, ...	...	BAUHINIA, Sp. ...	Perhaps a clerical error for <i>Dēvakāchanam</i> .
తవీటి చెట్టు - (కారలము).	Tavīṭi cheffu, (F. Kārallamu)	...	CARALLUMA ADSCENDENS, R. Br.	
తవటికి - (కొర చెట్టు).	Tavāṭiki, (F. Korra cheffu)	...	SCHMIDELIA SEEBATA, D. C.	
తెడపాల - (కొరివిపాల).	Tēḍapāla, (F. Korivi pāla)	...	IKOBA PARVIPLORA, Vahl.	
తెడపాల - (చిట్టి అంకుడు).	Tēḍapāla, (F. Chitṭi ankūḍu)	...	WRIGHTIA TINCTORIA, R. Br.	
తెగడ - (నల్ల తెగడ).	Tēgāḍa, (F. Nalla teḡaḍa)	...	IPONGA TURPETHUM, R. Br.—R. i. 476.—W. 111. 88.	
తెగుముడు - (గుముడు లేకుండు).	Tēggumūḍu, (F. Gumūḍu lēku)	...	GUMELINA ARBorea, R.	
తెక్కలి చెట్టు - (తిలక).	Tēkkali cheffu, (F. Tilaka)	...	CLEODENDRON PHELOMOIDES, L.	
తేకు చెట్టు.	Tēku cheffu, ...	...	TECTONA GRANDIS, L.—R. i. 600; Cor. 6.— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 24.	
తెలగా.	Tēlaga, ...	...	GARDENIA, Sp.	
తెలప - (చింక).	Tēlapu, (F. Chinduga)	...	ACACTA ODOBRATISSIMA, Willd.	
తెల అడవి మొల - (అడవి మొల).	Tēla aḍavi mōla, (F. Aḍavi mōla)	...	JASMINUM AURICULATUM, Vahl.	
తెల అంటిన - (చిరపెండ).	Tēla antina, (F. Chiripenda)	...	SIDA CORDIFOLIA, L.	

	Tella	...	...	Sans. syn. Siddhāntakāś.
R. తెలుగు పాటలు.	Tella gāṣāṇa,	...	...	...
తెలుగు అవిసి.	Tella avisi,	...	...	...
తెలుగు బ్రంకి-(కరాస).	Tella barraaki, (V. Karāsa)	...	...	Br. 617. Exhibited from Nirmel.
తెలుగు బీర కాండ.	Tella bīrakāṇḍa,	...	...	Found in Simhāchalam in the Vizagapatam district.
తెలుగు బాదర చెట్టు.	Tella bādara cheṭṭu,	...	...	A small composite plant, growing near salt pans.
తెలుగు బాసర.	Tella bāsara,	...	...	...
తెలుగు పామంతి.	Tella pāmanti,	...	...	...
తెలుగు చందనం (చందనం).	Tella chandanam, (V. Chandanam)	...	...	Lit. "White sandal." The syn. <i>Telia parva</i> , W. 385 is rendered "Sandal." Abundant in the Gōdāvari forests.
తెలుగు చంద్ర.	Tella chandra,	...	...	...
తెలుగు చెరుకు-(చెరుకు).	Tella cheruku, (V. Cheruku)	...	...	The word means "white cane." The syn. <i>Pundra</i> , W. 540 is rendered "red cane."
తెలుగు చెట్టు-(తెల్ల చెట్టు).	Tella cheṭṭu, (V. Tella cheṭṭu)	...	...	...
తెలుగు చిక్కడు-కుకాయి-(చిక్కడు).	Tella chikkudu kāya, (V. Chikkudu)	...	...	...
తెలుగు చిత్ర మూలం.	Tella chitramulam,	...	...	...
తెలుగు దింపన-(దింపన).	Tella diṅpana, (V. Diṅpana)	...	...	...
తెలుగు దిరనన (దిరనన చెట్టు).	Tella dirasana, (V. Dirasana cheṭṭu)	...	...	...
తెలుగు దురదంపి.	Tella duradandi,	...	...	Br. 433. Exhibited from Nellitr.
తెలుగు గగ్గెర చెట్టు.	Tella gaggera cheṭṭu,	...	...	Sans syn. <i>Arjāṅka</i> W. 525.
తెలుగు గాలిజేరు-(గలిజేరు).	Tella galijēru, (Galijēru)	...	...	...

తెలుజానన (దవతాధాన్యము.)	Tella jonna, (V. <i>Dévaladhānyamu</i>) Sach. R. i. 271.	SORGHUM SACCHARATUM, Pers.—Andropogon Sahu of the Mahrattas.
B. తెలుజాన్యము (జాననము.)	Tella juvvi, (V. <i>Bāpamābārī</i>)	... EURETIA EURIFOLIA, R.
B. తెలుకాకము.	Tella kakamuste, ...	... SPONIA, sp. ...
B. తెలుకాకర.	Tella kākara, (V. <i>Kākara</i>)	... MOMORDICA CHARANTIA, L.
B. తెలుకక్కీ-న.	Tella kakkisa, ...	... GARDENIA MONTANA, R. i. 709.—W. and A. 1223.—W. Ic. 577.
B. తెలుకలువ (కలువ.)	Tella kaluva, (V. <i>Kaluvu</i>)	... NYMPHEA PUBESCENS, Willd.—W. and A. 57.—N. lotus, R. ii. 577.— <i>Rheede</i> xi. 26.
B. తెలుకసూరివసువు.	Tella kastūri vasuvu, ...	... CURCUMA AROMATICA, <i>Salsib.</i> —C. Zedoaria R. i. 23.—W. Ic. 2005.
B. తెలుకరీంధ (కొండమోరింధ.)	Tella kōrinda, (V. <i>Koṅḍa kōrinda</i>)...	... ACACIA CESTIA, W. and A.
B. తెలులాడుగ.	Tella lodduga, ...	... STEPHALOS sp.
B. తెలుమద్ది (మద్ది.)	Tella maddi, (V. <i>Maddi</i>)	... TERMINALIA GLABRA, W. and A.
B. తెలుమాంగ.	Tella maṅga, ...	... GARDENIA LUCIDA, R. i. 707.—W. and A. 1219.—W. Ic. 575.
B. తెలుమోడుగ (మోడుగ.)	Tella mōḍuga, (V. <i>Mōḍuga</i>)	... BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.
B. తెలుమొట్టుకు.	Tella mōṭṭuku, (V. <i>Mōṭṭuku</i> and <i>Nemmi cheṭṭi</i>)	... DALBERGIA OMEINENSIS, R.
B. తెలుములుగోరంబ (నల్లములుగోరంబ.)	Tella mulu gōraṅḅa, (V. <i>Nalla mulu gōraṅḅa</i>)	... BARLERIA OBOVATA, L.
B. తెలుమునగ (మునగ.)	Tella munaga, (V. <i>Munaga</i>)	... HYPERANTHERA MORINGA, R. var.
B. తెలుమురుపిండి (మురుపిండి.)	Tella murupindi, (V. <i>Murupindi</i>)...	... ACALYPHA CILIATA, <i>Forsk.</i> —R. iii. 676.
B. తెలుములక (కాకమాచి.)	Tella mulaka, (V. <i>Kākamaāchi</i>)	... SOLANUM INDICUM, L.

... Probably S. Wightii.—W. Ic. 1971. Wood extremely hard.

... Abundant in a Smasānam or burning ground at Parushottapaṅam near Chitlakalrpaḍ in Guṅṭūr.

... From Guṅṭūr.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తెల్ల నేల గుమ్మడు.	Tella néla gummuḍu, ...	...	EATATAS <i>sp.</i>	
తెల్ల నేలములక.	Tella néla mulaka, (<i>V. Néla mulaka</i>)	...	SOLANUM JACQUINI, <i>Willd.</i>	
తెల్ల నేలవేము.	Tella néla vému, ...	...	HEYDOTEIS HEYNEI, <i>R. Br.—W. and A.</i> 1273. —Oldenlandia herbacea, <i>R. i.</i> 424.	
తెల్ల నీలాంబరి.	Tella néla āmbari, ...	...	BABERIA DICHOTOMA, <i>R. iii.</i> 39.	
తెల్ల నీవర్షం (పచ్చం).	Tellani padmaṁ, (<i>V. Padmaṁ</i>)	...	NELUMBUM SPECIOSUM, <i>Willd.—β.</i> album.	
తెల్ల పవరి (పొరిల్ల సాపర).	Tella pachari, (<i>V. Porilla sāpara</i>)	...	DALBERGIA PANICULATA, <i>R.</i>	
తెల్ల పంపెన.	Tella pampena, ...	...	... ..	This name was given by the Konḍa Dorala of Simhachalam. The name <i>Bhūṭala Chāstri</i> was also applied to the same tree by some, but this tree differed from that so named at Viṣṇunāpēṭa, a plant of which was sent to the Agri. Hort. garden where it proves to be a <i>Euphorbiaceans tree.</i>
తెల్ల పాపట (పాపట).	Tella pāpaṭa, (<i>V. Pāpaṭa</i>)	...	PAVETTA INDICA, <i>L.</i>	
తెల్ల పెద్ద గోరంఠం.	Tella peḍḍa gōraṅṭha, ...	...	GOMPHRENA GLOBOSA, <i>L.—β.</i> alba.	The Sans. syn. <i>Amīānāḥ</i> is so rendered by <i>W.</i> 64.
తెల్ల పిడుసు (ఉచీర).	Tella piḍusu, (<i>V. Ūṭira</i>)	...	STREPTIUM ASPERUM, <i>R. iii.</i> 90 ; <i>Cor.</i> 146. ...	These names are very local, the plant being uncommon. Roxb. only found it at Sa-
తెల్ల పిప్పలి (సుచు).	Tella pippali, (<i>V. Sarruḍu</i>)	...	SYMPHOENA INVOLUCRATUM, <i>R. ii.</i> 262 ; <i>Cor.</i> 186.— <i>W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 362.	malcottah. I only at Māṣṭar in Guṅṭār and at Konḍa Dorala called it <i>Kokkera.</i>
తెల్ల పొణకు.	Tella poṅaku, ...	...	GIVOTIA ROTTLEIFORMIS, <i>Griff.—W.</i> <i>lc.</i> 1889.	
తెల్ల పూలనీరుల్లి.	Tella pūla nīrulli, ...	...	ALLIUM <i>sp.</i>	Most of the onions are white flowered. <i>W.</i> 201 makes the syn. <i>Gulāḱēṭāḥ</i> a sp. of <i>Euphorbia.</i> <i>Er.</i> 653. Exhibited from Nellore.

P.	తెల్ల పురుగుడు (పురుగుడు)	Tella purugudu (V. Purugudu)	... PHYLANTHUS, sp.	...
	తెల్ల పురుగుడు (సాలెముంథ.)	Tella purugudu (V. Silemuntla)	... FLUGGEE LEUCOPYRUS, Willd.	...
	తెల్ల రంతు.	Tella rantu,	... ADHATODA BETONICA, Nees.—Justicia B. R. i. 128.—Rheede ii. 21.	...
R.	తెల్ల సాలబర్.	Tella sala barta (V. Adavi nitigala)	HIBISCUS HIRTUS, L.	...
	తెల్ల సాపర.	Tella sapara,	... ACACIA ELATA, Grak.—Mimosa? R. ii. 546.	Wood strong and much valued.
	తెల్ల సుంకంఠిపాల - (సుంకంఠిపాల.)	Tella sugandhipala (V. Sugandhipala)	HEMIDESMUS INDICUS, R. Br.	...
	తెల్ల తాపర - (తాపర.)	Tella tamara (V. Tamara)	... NELUMBUM SPECIOSUM, Willd. var. β. album W. III. 9.—Rheede xi. 31.	Var. pale colored, W. 839. makes the syn. Sárta to mean both this and Ichnocarpus frutescens.
	తెల్ల తెగడ - (తెగడ.)	Tella togada (V. Tigada)	... IPOMEA TURPETHUM, R. Br.	Tella tegada is probably the true Tegada or Ip. turpethum to distinguish it from Nalla tegada G. v.
R.	తెల్ల తీగ - (కరసిలి.)	Tella tige (V. Karra sirli)	... DALBERGIA RUBIGINOSA, R.	...
	తెల్ల తోటపార - (తోటపార.)	Tella tofakura (V. Tofakura)	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, L. γ. alba.	...
	తెల్ల తుమ్మ.	Tella tumma,	... ACACIA LEUCOPHLEA, Willd. W. and A. 859.—R. ii. 558; Cor. 150.	...
	తెల్ల నడల.	Tella vadala,	... GETONIA NUTANS, R. ii. 428.—W. and A. 975.	...
	తెల్ల నాకుడు - (నాకుడు.)	Tella vakudu (V. Vakudu)	... SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd var. ...	The Sans. syn. Soóla kanta kari and Kanfakari the latter W. 188 being S. Jacquini.
	తెల్ల వజం.	Tella varjam,	... ..	Exhibited from Masulipatam.
	తెల్ల వండికర.	Tella vandikarra,	... ..	From Simhachalam. Not identified.
SK.	తెల్ల వన.	Tella vasa,	... ..	The Sans. syn. is Haimavati. W. 950 which he renders "a white kind of orrie root."

TELUGU NAME.		ROMAN CHARACTER.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తెలువటివేరు-(అవురు.)	Tella vaṭṭi vēru (V. Avuru)	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz. var.	
తెలువాలిలి-(వాలిలి.)	Tella vāḷiḷi (V. Vāḷiḷi cheṭṭu)	...	VITEX TRIFOLIA, L.	
తెలువెంపలి.	Tella vempali (V. Vempali)	...	TEPHROSIA PURPUREA, Pers.	
తెలువీణుకాంత.	Tella vīṇu kānta, ...	...	EVOLVULUS FILOSUS, R. ii. 106.	
తెలుఊడత.	Tella uḍata (V. Bati konna)	...	OPHILIA AMENTACEA, R.	
తెలుఊలిమిడి-(ఊలిమిడి.)	Tella ulimiḍi (V. Ulimiḍi)	...	CRATAEVA ROXBURGHII, R. Fr.—W. and A. 76. Capparis trifoliata R. ii. 571.	
తెలుఉప్పి.	Tella uppi, ...	...	MONETIA TETRACANTHA, G. Don —R. iii. 765.	
తెలుఊస్తె-(ఉస్తె.)	Tella uste (Uste)	...	SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, L.	
తెలుఊసిరిక.	Tella usirika, ...	...	PHYLANTHUS PENDULUS, R. iii. 662.	
తెలుకొండిపెట్టు (Xరుడము కు)	Tēlu koṇḍi pēṭṭu (V. Garuḍa muk. ku)	...	MARTYNIA DIANDRA, G. Don. ...	... Literally Scorpion's tail.
తెలుమణి-(నాగపంఠి.)	Tēlu maṇi (V. Nāgapaṇṭi)	...	TYRIDION INDICUM, Lelam.	... Br. 448, renders the same word <i>Digera muricata</i> .
తెలుమణిపెట్టు.	Tēlu maṇi cheṭṭu, ...	...	...	... <i>Tēlu</i> means <i>Mangachettu</i> gem tree. The Sans. syn. <i>Praschi kēti</i> "a line of Scorpions" and is stated by W. 802, to be <i>Tragia involucrata</i> .
తెంకాయ.	Tēnkāya (V. Kobbāri cheṭṭu)	...	COCOS NUCIFERA, L.	
తెనల బెండా.	Tēnalla bēṇḍa, ...	...	SIDA ALNIFOLIA, Willd.—R. iii. 174.	
తిగె విశేషా.	Tige viśēṣā, ...	...	...	... The word simply means, a "climber par excellence."

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
తిల్ల చెట్టు - (తెల్ల చెట్టు.)	...	...	...	...
తిల్ల కాడ.	...	...	...	...
టిల్ల కాడ.	...	...	...	...
Br. తిండుకి - (తుడుకి.)	...	...	...	...
టిం గనె	...	...	...	...
తిప్ప మాను	...	...	...	...
తిప్ప తీ గ. - (గుతూచి.)	...	...	...	...
తిరగడ వెండలం.	} (తాగలి తిరగలి వెండలం.) } కుంప	Tiragada pendalam,	...	...
తిరగలి వెండలం.		Tiragali pendalam,	...	...
తిరుగు జెముడు.	...	...	...	...
తివ్వ బెండ.	...	...	...	...
తివ్వ మోడుగ - (తి గ మోడు)	...	...	...	...
X.)	...	...	...	...
తివ్వ ముప్పిడి (తి గ ముప్పిడి)	...	...	...	...
తివ్వ పొలికె - (X ల్లింథ.)	...	...	...	...
తివ్వ గొండ (నేలిగొండ.)	...	...	...	...

అయ్యమామిడి - (అలమావి)	... TIYYA MAMIDI, (F. Elaméri)	... MANGIFERA INDICA, L.—R. i. 641.— <i>Ekeede</i> iv. 1-2.	Lit. sweet Mango.
అయ్యవండె - (వంచినంకె)	... TIYYA MANDE, (F. Manchimani?)	... CEROPEGIA BULBOSA, R.	
అయ్యనిమ్మ.	... TIYYA NIMMA,	... CITRUS LIMETTA, <i>Rise</i> and <i>Poit.</i> ...	Sweet lime. <i>Madhura jambira</i> . W. 638.
అొగరికె.	... UGARIKE, ...	... DIOSYROS CAPITULATA, R. W; <i>Id.</i> 1224.	
అొగరు చెట్టు - (మూలుగు చెట్టు.)	... TOGARU CHETTU (<i>Milugu cheftu</i>)	... MORINDA CIRRIFOLIA, L.	
అొగరు మొకక.	... TOGARU MODUGA, ...	... BUTEA FRONDOSA, R.	Probably applied when the flowers of this sp. & <i>B. Syperba</i> are used as a dye. From Nirmal.
B. అొగరు మొకలి.	... TOGARU MOGALI, ...	... MORINDA EXSERTA, R. i. 545.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 1230.	Wood hard and useful, does not warp, grows to a good sized tree. In the Godávári forests.
R. అొకమగరిక.	... TOMAGARIKA, ...	... SPOROBOLUS TENACISSIMUS, <i>Beauv.</i> — <i>Agrostis</i> ten. R. i. 316.	
R&B అొరెలక.	... TÓRELGA, ...	... LIMONIA ACIDISSIMA, L.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 324.— <i>L. crenulata</i> , R. ii. 381; <i>Cor.</i> 86.	
అొర వెలక.	... TORRA VELAGA, ...	... FERONIA, <i>sp?</i> ...	From Nirmal.
అొబబలిరక్కీన.	... TÓJA BALI RAKKISA, ...	... COLOCASIA INDICA, <i>Voigt.</i> — <i>Arum Indicum</i> , R. iii. 495.— <i>W. Id.</i> 794.	
అొబడూలగొండ.	... TÓJA DÍLA GONDA, ...	... MUCUNA UTILIS, <i>Wall.</i> — <i>W. Id.</i> 280.	
అొటవూర - (వెరుగు అొటవూర.)	... TÓJA KÁRA, (F. <i>Periyu tója kára</i>)	... AMARANTHUS OLERACEUS, L.—R. iii. 605. ...	Also applied to <i>A. fristis</i> and other cultivated kinds.
అొటవేము.	... TÓJA VÉMU, ...	... RAPHIOSPORA OLABRA, <i>Nees.</i> — <i>W. Id.</i> 1554.— <i>Justicia</i> gl. R. i. 180.	
అొటవేము - (చికువెలక.)	... TÓJA VÉMU (F. <i>Chiku velaga</i>),	... DICLIPTERA PARVIBRACTEATA, <i>Nees.</i> ...	Common at Simháchalam and generally in shady spots. Vizagapatam district. <i>Tovari</i> is <i>Cajanus</i> , but the word <i>mannu</i> signifies the earth, and the Sans. <i>Tivarika</i> , W. 383, is said to be fragrant earth.
అొవరిమాను చెట్టు.	... TOVARI MANNU CHETTU,	... ..

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
త్రికాలపల్లె.	Trikála malle, ...	...	MAIYA ROTUNDFOLIA, L.—W. and A. 163.—R. ii. 181.	
త్రిసూలిగడ్డి.	Trisúli gaddi, ...	...	ANDROGON TRISPICATUS, Schult.—A. tris- chys, R. i. 257.	The name signifies "trident grass" and we apply the botanical name conjecturally. Br. 428.
తుబికి.	Tubiki, ...	...	DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS, Pers.—D. gluti- nosa, R. ii. 533; Cor. 70.—Rheede iii. 41.	Br. 379. has <i>Takilu</i> . The thorny tree called <i>Jaya</i> or yellow myrobahan with green plums.
తుక్కిరవేళ్ల.	Tukilla véllu, ...	...	...
తులసి—(నల్లగొర్రె).	Tulasi, (V. Nalla goggera.)	...	OCIMUM SACRUM, L.—R. iii. 14.—Rheede, x. 85.	
తుమిద.	Tumida, ...	...	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R. iv. 530; Cor. 46.	
తుమికి—(తింపకి).	Tumiki, (V. Tinduki.)	...	DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS, Pers.—D. gluti- nosa, R. ii. 533.—Embryopteris gl. Cor. 70.— W. Ic. 844.—Rheede iii. 41.	
తుమ్మచెట్టు—(బర్బరము).	Tumma chettu, (V. Barbaramu.)	...	ACACIA ARABICA, Willd.—R. ii. 557; Cor. 149. W. and A. 838.	
తుమ్మచెట్టు—(తుమిద.)	Tummeda chettu, (V. Tumida.)	...	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R.	
తుమ్మచమామిడి.	Tummeda mámiḍi, ...	...	SEMELCAPHUS ANACARDIUM? L. ...	Lit. black mango, which is a syn. of <i>Vid- mamiḍi</i> , g. v.
తుమ్మ.	Tummi, ...	...	LEUCAS CEPHAOTES, Spreng.—W. Ic. 337.— Philomis ceph. R. iii. 10.	This is the most celebrated species. The leaves are eaten, the flowers are sacred to Siva and are offered in his temple. But there are many species to which the term <i>Tummi</i> is indiscriminately applied.
Br. తుమ్మిక—(తుమిద.)	Tummika, (V. Tumida.)	...	DIOSPYROS MELANOXYLON, R.	
తుంగమునై—(ముప్పకము).	Tunga muste, (V. Mustakamu.)	...	CYPERUS HEXASTACHYUS, Roth.—W. Contr. 81. —C. rotundus, R. i. 197.	The tuberous root used in making perfumes.
తురకవేళ.	Turaka vépa, ...	...	MELIA AZEDRACH, L.—R. ii. 395.—W. and A. 393.—W. Ic. 960.	
తురాయి—(వమిడితంగేడు).	Turayi, (V. Pamiḍi tangéḍu.)	...	POINCIANA FULCHERRIMA, L.	

U

P. తూటికూర.	Tutti kura, ...	EPONIGA REPTANS, Poir.—R. i. 482.
కుత్తి.	Tutti, ...	} ABUTILON INDICUM, W. and A.
కుత్తిరుపెండ.	Tutturu bēnda, (V. Nigubēnda) ...	

TELEGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
ఉబ్బుకాడ.	Ubbu kāda, ...	ROTHIA TRIFOLIATA, Pers.—W. and A. 609.— W. Ic. 199.—Trigonella Indica, R. iii. 369.	
ఉపచీర-(పచీర.)	Úbira, (V. Óbira) ...	STREPTIUM ASPERMUM, R.	
ఉచ్చింత-(ఉస్త.)	Uchchinta, (V. Úite) ...	SOLANUM TRILOBATUM, L.	
ఉచ్చిపసిరిక.	Uchchi pasirika, ...	PHYLLANTHUS SIMPLEX, Retz.—R. iii. 654.	
ఉడకడి.	Údagaddi, ...	PANTICUM FLAVIDUM, Retz.—P. hrizoides; R. i. 298.—also P. colorum, R. i. 298.	
ఉడుకు-(అంకలము.)	Úduga, (V. Ankolamu) ...	ALANGIUM DECAPETALUM, Lam.	
ఉలవ.	Ulava, ...	DOLICHOS UNIFLORUS, W. and A. 766.—D. bi- florus, R. ii. 311.	
ఉలిమిడి-(తెల్ల ఉలిమిడి.)	Ulimidi, (V. Tella ulimidi) ...	CRATEVA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.	
ఉలిసి-(వలిసి)	Ulisi (V. Valisi) ...	1. GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA, D. C. ... 2. STRIGA EUPHRASIODES, Bentl.	The application of this name to <i>Striga</i> was found at Rájánagaram, where it was plen- tiful in bad soil.
ఉలైనతి-(వెక్కుడుతీగ)	Uliena tige (V. Vekkuḍu tige) ...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICABARUM, L.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఉల్లి నాచు	...	Ulli nāchu,	VALLISNERIA, sp. ...	At Drāksharāma.
ఉల్లిండ్ల - (వెడతలి పొర.)	...	Ullinda, (V. Pedda vilimera)	DIOSPYROS CHLOROXYLON, R.	...
ఉమ్మెత్త - (దుమ్మారము.)	...	Ummetta, (V. Duttiramu)	DATURA ALBA, Rumph.	...
ఉండ్ర - (వెంట్ల)	...	Undra, (V. Ventra)	MIMOSA RUBICAVILIS Lam.—W. and A. 825.— M. octandra, R. ii. 864; Cor. 200.	Br. 98. has <i>Undra Kampā</i> "a bramble with hooked thorns."
ఉండురుగు - (ఇనకరాశి మాను.)	...	Undarugu, (V. Isakarāsimānu)	SAPINDUS RUBIGINOSUS, R.	...
ఉప్పరింత - (ఉల్లెనతీర.)	...	Upparinta, (V. Ullenatige)	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L. ...	Br. 105. refers to <i>Jñōtishmati</i> which is <i>Cardiospermum</i> , W. 356.
ఉప్పి చెట్టు - (నల్ల ఉప్పి.)	...	Uppi chettu, (V. Nalla uppi)	CAPPARIS SEPIARIA, L.	...
ఉప్పపొన్న - (అడవిపొన్న)	...	Uppu ponna, (V. Adavi ponna)	RHIZOPHORA MUCRONATA, Lam. ...	Lit. "Salt <i>Catophyllum</i> ."
ఉప్పశనక.	...	Uppu Sanaga,	CRESSA INDICA, Retz.—R. ii. 72. ...	So called from frequenting Salt lands near the Sea, where it has much the look of young <i>Chenna</i> or <i>Cicer</i> .
ఉరకాకర - (కాకర.)	...	Ura kakara, (V. Kākara)	MONORDICA CHABANTIA, L.	...
ఉరకండ్ల - (పాటికండ్ల.)	...	Ura kanda, (V. Pāṭikanda)	ARUM (Amorphophallus) CAMPANULATUM, R.	...
ఉరకణజానాలిక - (బుమమరు.)	...	Ura kaṇḇaṇālika, (V. Buḇu maru)	CELTIS (Sponia) ORIENTALIS, L.	...
ఉరనక్కెర - (నక్కెర.)	...	Ura naktera, (V. Naktera)	XIMENIA AMERICANA, L.—R. ii. 252.—W. and A. 318.	The fruit resembles the flavour of the <i>peach</i> as does the kernel of the nut.—The leaves also smell like the common <i>laurel</i> kind which grows in their fields and which they say never attains a larger size. They use the bark medicinally for their cattle.

ఉరవపదపెట్టు-(వరపద.)	Uravada, ...	... BRUGIERA PARVIFLORA, W. and A.—W. III. 1. 210.—Rhizoph. : parvi : E. ii. 461.
ఉరిమిడి	Urividi, ...	...
ఉరుమిట్టి } (ఉరిమిడి.)	... } (V. Ulimidi)	...
ఉర్రంకిగడ్డి.	Urunki gaddi, ...	... POA NUTANS, Retz.—E. i. 335. ... A somewhat doubtful name.
ఉనికిమాను-(ఉరిమిడి.)	Uniki manu, (V. Ulimidi)	... CHAETVA ROXBURGHII, R. Br.
ఉసరిక-(అనులకము.)	Usarika, (V. Amala kamsu)	... EMBELICA OFFICINALIS, Gaertn.—Phyllanthus emb. R. iii. 671.—W. Ic. 1896.—Rheede i. 38.
ఉప్పె.	Uste, ...	... SOLANUM TELOBATUM, L.—E. i. 574.—W. Ic. 854.
ఉత్తరేణి-(అంజిశ.)	Uttarepi, (V. Anjisa)	... ACHYRANTHES ASPERA, L.—E. i. 672.—W. Ic. 1777.—Rheede. x. 78.
ఉట్టిపెట్టు.	Utti cheppu, (V. Pirinika)	... MABA BUXIFOLIA, Pers.
ఉవ్వ-(వెచ్చకలింక.)	Uvva, (V. Pedda kalyaga)	... DILLENNIA SPECIOSA, Thunb.—W. and A. 17. W. Ic. 28.—E. ii. 650.—Rheede iii. 38-9.

V

TELEGU NAME.		BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.	Roman Character.		
వాడకన్నెరు.	Vada ganneru, ...	PLUMIERIA ACUMINATA, Ait.—E. ii. 20.—W. Ic. 471.	
వడప-(వన.)	Vadapa, (V. Vasa)	ACORUS CALAMATUS, L.	
వాదాంబం.	Vadaambam, ...	ERANTHERUM NERVOSUM, R. Br.—E. pulchellum, E. i. 111; Cor. 177.	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
8K. వడనికె - (బడనికె)	Vadanike, (F. <i>Bodanika</i>)	...	1. LORANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, L.	
పాడవలన - (చివలన)	Vāḍa valasa, (F. <i>China valasa</i>)	...	2. VANDA ROXBURGHII, R. Fr.	
పాడతెడలెటకు	Vāḍa teḍḍu ṣāku, ...	...	WALSUBA TERNATA, R. ii. 389.—W. and A. 402.	
పచ్చిచెట్టు.	Vaddi cheṭṭu, ...	...	MICROBYNCHUS SARMENTOSUS, W. III. 133—	Lit "paddle shaped leaf."
వడిశచెట్టు.	Vāḍiśa cheṭṭu, ...	...	Mad. Journ. of Lit. and Sc. Vol. I. Pl. 5.	The name is only found in Sk. with Sans. syns. referring to <i>Aferingia</i> . W. 13. probably an <i>Accepted</i> . F. <i>Vodi</i> . Are they the same.
వడ్లయూరాల - (మాధవవీతి)	Vāḍḍa yūraḷa, (F. <i>Mādhavivīti</i>)	...	CLYTTIA MONTANA, Willd.—R. iii. 735; Cor. 171.	
వజ్రనీలచెట్టు.	Vajra nīla cheṭṭu, ...	...	HIPTAGE MADABLOTA, Gaertn.	
పాకచెట్టు - (పకచెట్టు)	Vāka cheṭṭu, (F. <i>Ōkacheṭṭu</i>)	...	CARISSA CARANDAS, L.—R. i. 687; Cor. 77.—	This though a Sans. word is not in W. Sent from Karnul to the exhibition of 1859.
పాకిల - (అపురు)	Vākiḷa, (F. <i>Āpuru</i>)	...	W. Ic. 426.	
పక్క	Vakka, ...	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz.	
పాకుమ - (నేలములక)	Vākuḍu, (F. <i>Nēla mulaka</i>)	...	ABECA CATECHU, L.	Br. 912.
వలకడుడ - (కోతిసోరు)	Valaka ḍuḍa, (F. <i>Kōtigōru</i>)	...	SOLANUM JACQUINI, Willd.	
వలంబిరికాయి (శ్యామలి)	Valambirikāya (F. <i>Syamali</i>)	...	PTEROLORIUM LACEBANS, R. Fr.	
వాలరిసి.	Vālarisi, ...	...	ISORA CORYIPIOLA, Schott and Endl : W. and A. 224.—W. Ic. 150.—R. iii. 143.	
వలిసెచెట్టు.	Valise cheṭṭu, ...	...	WALSUBA PISCIDIA, R. ii. 387.—W. and A. 401.—W. III. 55.	
వలరి - (నేలగులి)	Vallari, (F. <i>Nēlaguḷi</i>)	...	VERBESINA SATIVA, Rosb.	
		...	SLEVOGTIA VERTICILLATA, D. Don.	This is the Tamil name of <i>Steroptia verticillata</i> sent to the Exh. from Nellur where Tamil begins to be in use. Br. 909.

Br.	వారుడు నెట్టు.	...	...	...	...	... We found two or three different large trees under this name distinguished as red, black, on the Nagari Hills but not in flower or seed.—Br. 923. "a kind of tree with medicinal bark."
	వామం నెట్టు - (పసుమ).	Vámam cheffu, (V. Ómam).	...	...	...	...
	వామింట.	Váminfa,	...	...	...	... PSYCHOTIS AJOWAN, D. C.
	వనపండ్ర.	Vana chandra,	...	...	...	... GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA, D. C.—W. and A. Br. 918. 67.—Cloeome pent. R. iii. 126.—Rheede ix. 24.
	పంకరెడ్డివూర.	Vangareddi Kúra,	...	...	...	... FLAGELLARIA INDICA, L.—R. ii. 154.—Rheede Exhibition 1855—From Chinnmr, Nizam's territories.
	పంకనెట్టు.	Vanga cheffu,	...	...	...	... SERUVUM REPENS, Rothl.—W. and A. 1123.—S. portulacastrum.—R. ii. 509.
			...	...	...	... SOLANUM MELONGENA, L.—R. i. 566. ... Br. 883. The praise of this vegetable is recited in the following verse—
			క || వంకాయపంటివూరయం లంకాపతివై రివంటి రాజునుభవపిలం శంకరునివోలు దైవము పంకజముభిశిత			
			పంటి పలాతియుగలవే. Is there a <i>Kúra</i> (vegetable) equal to the <i>Vankéya</i> ; a King like the enemy of the lord of <i>Lanka</i> (Ráma) a god equal to <i>Sankára</i> (Siva) a woman comparable to the lotus faced <i>Sita</i> . ?			
	వరగ - (వరగులు).	Varaga-Varagalu,	...	...	...	... PANICUM MILLAGEUM, Willd.—R. i. 310.
	వరగొకి (మిరపకాండ్ర).	Varagóki, (V. Mirapakánátra)	...	...	...	... TODDALLIA ACULEATA, Pers.
	వరగుణ.	Varaguna, (V. Rana gunna)	...	...	...	... CYCAS CIRCINALIS, L. ... "The nuts are made into snuff boxes.
	వరపడనెట్టు.	Varavada, (V. Urauada)	...	...	...	... BRUGUIERA PARVIFLOBA, W. and A.
	వరకశిమి - (కొండకశింక).	Varra kasimi, (V. Konja kasimda)	...	...	...	... TODDALLIA ACULEATA, Pers. ... At Simhachalium.
	వనూకాలమలె.	Varshákála malle,	...	...	...	... JASMINUM, sp. ... Lit " Monsoon jasmine."
S. K.	వన.	Vasa,	...	...	...	... ACORUS CALAMUS, L.—R. ii. 169.—Rheede xi. 60.
	వానగడ్డి - (నింకుగడ్డి).	Vásana gaddi, (V. Nimmagaddi)	...	...	...	... ANDROPOGON SCHÖENANTHUS, L.—R. i. 274.—Rheede xii. 72.
	వసంతగుండ.	Vasanta gunda,	...	...	...	... ROTTELEBA TINCTORIA, R.
S. K.	వసంతకడిమినెట్టు.	Vasanta kadimi,	...	...	...	... BARRINGTONIA, sp. ... "Vasanta is the spring.

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
నల్ల పేరు - (ఆవురుగడ్డి.)	Vaṭṭi vēru, (V. <i>Avuru gadi</i>)	...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Retz.	
పావలి చెట్టు.	Vāvili cheṭṭu, ...	...	VITEX TRIFOLIA, L.—R. iii. 93.— <i>Rheede</i> ii. 12.	
పాయువీళ్ళంకం చెట్టు.	Vāyu vēlangam cheṭṭu,	...	EMBELIA RIBES, <i>Burm.</i> —R. i. 586.—E. glau- dulifera, R. <i>W. Ic.</i> 1207.	
వెడల చెట్టు.	Vedaia cheṭṭu, ...	...	GERTNERA RACEMOSA, R. ii. 369.	
పెనురు - (కీచక.)	Veduru, (V. <i>Kichaka</i>)...	...	BAMBUSA ARUNDINACEA, <i>Willd.</i> —R. ii. 191 ; <i>Cor.</i> 79.	Br. 969.
వెనురుగడ్డి.	Veduru gada, ...	...	EULOPHIA VIRENS, R. <i>Pr.</i> — <i>Limodorum</i> virens, <i>Willd.</i> —R. iii. 457 ; <i>Cor.</i> 33.	
వేసి. } (పగిస.)	Vēgi, } (V. <i>Ēgisa</i>)	...	PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM, R. iii. 234 ; <i>Cor.</i> 116.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 323.	
వేసిస. } (పగిస.)	Vēgisā, }	...	CARDIOSPERMUM HALICACABUM, L.	
S.K. వెక్కు-చుతీక (ఉల్లెనీక)	Vekkuṇḍu tige, (V. <i>Ullenatige</i>)	...	FERONIA ELEPHANTUM, <i>Cor.</i>	
వెలగ - (పరుపువెలగ.)	Velaga, (V. <i>Parupu velaga</i>)	...	LOBANTHUS LONGIFLORUS, L.	
వెలగబదనిక - (బదనికె.)	Velaga, badaṅka, (V. <i>Badanike</i>)	...	BOTTLERA TINCITORIA, R.	
వెలిగారం (కుంకుమపువ్వు)	Veligaram, (V. <i>Kunkuma puvu</i>)	...	...	Lit. "White onion."
వెలులి.	Vellulli, ...	...	ALLIUM SATIVUM, L.—R. ii. 142.	...
S.K. వెలుముసంధి చెట్టు - (చివికి వెలము)	Veluma sandhi cheṭṭu, (V. <i>Chiviki velamu</i>)	...	LEEA HIRTA, <i>Banks.</i> —R. i. 656. ...	Br. 975. quoting the syn. <i>Parvatei</i> also 1208 — <i>Velama</i> is "whiteness."
వెలుతురు - (వెలుతురు.)	Veluturu, (V. <i>Tanuturu</i>)	...	DICHROSTACHYS CINEREA, <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 838.— <i>Mimosa</i> cin. R. ii. 561 ; <i>Cor.</i> 174.	
వేసుచొండ.	Vēma choṇḍa, ...	...	ECHINOPS ECHINATUS, R. iii. 447.	

వెంపలి-(పొంతవెంపలి.)	Vempali (<i>V. Bontla vempali</i>)	... TEPHROSIA PURPUREA, <i>Pers.</i> ...	... The name refers to the genus rather than to a particular species, but is generally applied to the commonest sp. Exhibited from Nirmal in the Nizam's territory.
వేమారు వైకక్క-	Vemaru chekka, ...	... ..	... ..
వెన్ను వేవివార.	Vennadavi kura, ...	... ..	... ..
వెన్ను కట్టె తీగె-(తప్పెట.)	Venna katte tige, (<i>V. Tappeta</i>)	... COMMELINA COMMUNIS, <i>L. C. Bengalensis?</i> ...	... <i>Venna</i> is butter. The tender leaves are eaten as a pot herb by the poorer classes of people.
వెన్ను ముద్ర.	Venna mudra, } (<i>V. Venna vedara</i>)	... ASYSTASIA COROMANDELIANA, <i>Nees.</i>	
వెన్ను వెడర.	Venna vedara, }	... COMMELINA COMMUNIS, <i>J.</i>	
వెంట్ల-(ఉండ్ర.)	Venitra, (<i>V. Unitra</i>) ...	... MIMOSA RUBICALLIS, <i>Lam.</i> ...	
వెలుతురు-(వెలుతురు.)	Venuturu, (<i>V. Veluturu</i>)...	... DICHROSTACHYS CINEREA, <i>W. and A.</i>	... This seems an incorrect form of the word.
వేవ-(నింజము.)	Vépa, (<i>V. Nimbamu</i>) ...	... AZADRAGHTA INDICA, <i>Ad. Jus.—W. and A.</i> 396.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 17.— <i>Melia azadirachta</i> , <i>R. ii.</i> 392.— <i>Rheede</i> iv. 52.	
వేపుడువచ్చ-(రుద్రజడ.)	Vépuḍa pachcha, (<i>V. Rudra jada</i>)...	... OCIMUM BASILICUM, <i>J.</i>	
వెర్రెల నొప్పి (పాశ్చాత్య వైట్లు.)	Verri tala noppi, (<i>V. Párasvapni e/ṭu</i>)	... XANTHIUM ORIENTALE, <i>L.—X.</i> Indicum. <i>R.</i> iii. 601.— <i>W. Ic.</i> 1104.	
P. వెర్రెచారాశి.	Verricháráśi, ...	... MOELUGO PENTAPHYLLA, <i>L.—R.</i> i. 359.— <i>W.</i> and <i>A.</i> 156.	
వెర్రెచెరుకు-(కాకివెరుకు)	Verri cheruku, (<i>V. Káki veṅuru</i>) ...	... SACHCHARUM SPONTANEUM, <i>L.—R.</i> i. 255.— <i>Rheede</i> xii. 46.	
వెర్రెనేల నేము.	Verri néla nému, ...	... OLDENLANDIA HERRACEA, <i>R. i.</i> 424.	
వెర్రెనీలి.	Verri nīli, ...	... INDIGOFERA CINEREA, <i>R. iii.</i> 372.	
S. వెర్రెపాల-(కుక్కపాల.)	Verripála, (<i>V. Kukkapála</i>)	... IYLOPHOSA VOMITORIA, <i>Voigt.—T.</i> asthmaica, <i>W. contr.</i> 51; <i>Ic.</i> 1277.— <i>Asclepias</i> <i>asth. R.</i> ii. 33.	... Lit. "wild <i>Asclepias</i> " at Simhachalam. At Banamilli the powdered root is administered internally and put into the eye as cure for snake bites.
వెర్రెపెండలం.	Verri penḍalam, ...	... DIOSCOREA, <i>sp.</i>	

TELUGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
వెర్రె పుచ్చ (పాపరబుడను)	Verri puchcha, (F. Páparábutama)	CITRULLUS CILIATUS, Schrad.	...	...
వెర్రె కలవ.	Verri ulava, (F. Ítamungitige)	DOLICHOS FALCATUS, Klein...	...	Lit "wild gram."
వెర్రె యడల.	Verri yádala, ...	HIPPOCRATEA INDICA, L.—W. and A. 361.—	...	At Jiddangi.
వేరు మల్లె.	Véru malle, (F. Chápa kuffa tieva)	[POMEA CYMOsa, Róm. and Sch.	...	...
వేరు పనాస.	Véru panasa, ...	ARTOCARPUS INTEGRIFOLIA, L.—R. ii. 522;	...	...
SK. వేరు సం పెంక—(నేల సం పెంక.)	Véru sampenga, (F. Néla sampenga)	POLYANTHES TUBEROSA, L.	...	...
X.)				
వేరు శనక.	Véru sanaga, ...	ARACHIS HYPOGEA, L.—W. and A. 866.—R.	...	...
వేట పత్తి.	Véta patri, ...	iii. 280.	...	...
PR. విడవలి—(వట్టి వేరు.)	Vidavali, (F. Vóttiréru)...	PROTIUM CAUDATUM, W. and A. 540.	...	...
SK. నిరజాబి.	Virajábi, ...	ANDROPOGON MURICATUS, Ledz. ...	...	Br. 933.
SK. విరిగె చెట్టు.	Virige chettu, ...	JASMINUM, sp. ...	...	Br. 946. "Double jasmine."
విరుగడు—(ఇరుగుడు.)	Virugadu, (F. Iruguin)...	CORDIA SEBESTENA, L...	...	Heyne 135.
విష బొద్ది.	Visha boddii, ...	DALBERGIA LATIFOLIA, R.	...	...
విషకండ్రి తెలు.	Visha kandrikelu, ...	...	...	...
విష మకొండ సారు (సాక.)	Vishama kondanaru, (F. Sága)	...	...	...

... *Boddt* is a name of *Rivea*, *visha* is poison, referring apparently to a poisonous Convolvulaceous plant. Although several species possess drastic qualities, such a name would be inappropriate to any with which we are acquainted.—Br. 954. refers to a *Menispermaceae* plant. *Anamirza*? Sent from Guatár to the Exhibition of 1859. ... *Kandrika* means, "a lot of land or portion of a village granted free of rent." Br. 159.

విషమంజిరి.	...	CRINUM ASIATICUM, Herb.	...	Pógala signifies vapours, Visha-pógala poisonous vapours.
విషపోగలు.	...	...	...	Br. 955.
విషకౌంత.	...	...	...
B. విస్తరాకుపాల - (ఇస్తరాకుపాలెం.)	...	...	...	The name is taken from the leaves being employed by Hindus to eat from, and which are often made from this tree. Br. 956.
పులిలింత.	...	...	...	From Rélaugi.
పుడలనెట్టు.	...	...	...
B. పూడి.	...	...	...
పుడిశ.	...	...	...
పుడిలె - (కుప్పెద.)	...	...	...	This name was given by the Konda Doralu.
పురి.	...	...	...
పురకుగడ్డి.	...	...	...	At Simhachalam. Not identified.
పూపగడ్డి - (పాదగడ్డి.)	...	...	...
పుడవనెట్టు - (X డి.ంత.)	...	...	...
పుడంబిత్తులు.	...	...	...
పుడవనెట్టు - (బవికొమ్మ.)	...	...	...
పుడవనెట్టు - (కగడ్డి.)	...	...	...
పుడవనెట్టు.	...	...	...
పూల.	...	...	...
పుశి.	...	...	...

TELEGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
ఫలికడ.	Vulli gaddi, (F. Nirullit)	...	ALLIUM CEPA, L.	
ఫలి.	Vuni, ...	...	ACACIA FERRUGINEA, D. C.—F. and A. 844.— Mimosa fer.—R. ii. 561.	

Y

TELEGU NAME.		Roman Character.	BOTANICAL NAME.	REMARKS.
Vernacular Character.				
యర-దల (బండికట్టుతి గె.)	Yádala, (F. Bandis kaffa tige)	...	COMBETUM OVALIFOLIUM, R.	
యూరాల- (పుత్రశపి.)	Yárala, (F. Putrajiti)	...	PUTRAJIVA ROXBURGHII, R.	
యష్టి మధుకం- (గురుగింజ)	Yashiti madhukam, (S) (F. Guru ^{gijina})	...	ABRUS PRECATORIUS, L.	
యవల- (జవలియ్యము.)	Yavalu, (F. Jawa biggama)	...	HORDEUM HELASTICHUM, L.	
యెడుమెట్టి - (ఎడుమట్టి చెట్టు.)	Yaddu mette, (F. Edda maffa cheffu)	...	NELSONIA TOMENTOSA, Dietr.	

HOLTZ
SINDER
BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

